

# EDUCATION IN INDIA

**SCHOOL EDUCATION**

(Numerical Data)

**1999-2000**



**Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
Statistics Division  
New Delhi  
2008**

# PREFACE

‘Education in India’ is an annual publication of the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The present publication relates to school education for the year 1999-2000 and contains State-wise statistics on institutions, enrolment, teachers, enrndment ratios and drop-out rates, etc. in respect of school education. This publication is divided into two parts. Part -I contains an abstract of the developments in the field of school education. It also contains time series data on important aspects such as growth in the number of institutions, enrolment, teachers, retention rate, Gross Enrolment Ratios, teacher pupil ratio, dropout rates and female participation. Part II comprises State-wise statistical tables based on the information collected from the States and Union Territories through ES-I (S) forms. Despite repeated reminders no data has been received from unified Bihar and unified Uttar Pradesh, hence the same has been repeated from previous year. We are hopeful that this publication would provide useful information to educational planners and policy-makers both at national and state level as well as to those engaged in research and development in the field of education.

I would like to thank the officers of the States/UT administrations, the officers and the staff of the Statistics Unit for their efforts in bringing out this publication. This publication has been brought out in resiological form for making available the data without much further delay.

It is our constant endeavour to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions, if any, for improving the publication are welcome.

*[Dr. Vijay P. Goel]*  
Deputy Director General (Stat.)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
New Delhi

*Dated : 5<sup>th</sup> May, 2008*

## **PROJECT STAFF**

Shri Chander Kant	Joint Director (P)
Shri Lakhan Singh	Deputy Director(P)
Shri Kali Charan	Senior Statistical Officer
Shri A. K. Sharma	Artist
Smt. Priti Trivedi	Statistical Investigator
Shri Manish Kumar	Computer
Shri Govind Kumar	L. D. C.

# CONTENTS

S.No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE
	CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	i
	<b>PART - 1</b>	
	ABSTRACT-Statistical Analysis	ii-xii
STATEMENTS		
1	Growth of Educational Insitutions in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000	1-3
2	Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000	4-5
3	Gross Enrolment Ratios stage-wise from 1950-51 to 1999-2000	6-7
4	Students flow in School Classes (I to X) and retention ratio during the period 1985-86 to 1999-2000	8-9
5	Drop-out Rates of Students in School Education during the Period 1976-77 to 1999-2000	10-11
6	Number of Girls per 100 boys enrolled in Schools from 1950-51 to 1999-2000	12-13
7	Growth of number of Teachers in different types of schools in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000	14-15
8	Average Teacher pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education from 1950-51 to 1999-2000	16-17
9	No. of Female Teachers per 100 of Male Teachers at different levels from 1950-51 to 1999-2000	18-19
<b>SELECTED NATIONAL TABLES:</b>		
TABLES		
1.01	Number of Institutions by Type	20
1.02	Number of Selected Educational Insitutions by Management	21-22
1.03	Number of Pupils in Institutions by type	23
1.04	Number of Pupils by Stages of Institutions	24
1.05	Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions	25

<b>PART - II</b> <b>STATISTICAL TABLES:</b>		
<b>I</b>	School Education Highlights for the year 1999-2000	26
<b>II</b>	Abstract of Educational Statistics.	27
<b>II(a)</b>	Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Hr. Sec./Secondary Education	28
<b>III</b>	Number of Selected Institutions by Management.	29-33
<b>IV</b>	Number of Educational Institutions by Type and their Enrolment.	34-56
<b>V</b>	Number of Students Receiving General Education of Post-Matric. (below Degree Level) by courses and stages.	57-66
<b>VI</b>	Total Enrolment, Repeaters in School Classes and Percentage of Repeaters to Enrolment.	67-82
<b>VII</b>	Number of pupils receiving School Education by Stage, estimated Corresponding Age-Groups population and percentage coverage.	83-85
<b>VIII</b>	Total Enrolment by stage of education for all classes.	86
<b>IX</b>	Number of students receiving Professional, Vocational, Special and Other Education (School Standard) by stage of Education.	87-89
<b>X</b>	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions by type and Average Number of Students per Teacher.	90-112
<b>XI</b>	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern).	113
<b>XII</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in High/Post Basic Schools.	114
<b>XIII</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Middle/Senior basic Schools.	115
<b>XIV</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Primary/Junior basic Schools	116
<b>XV</b>	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools.	117
<b>XVI</b>	Education in Rural Areas by Type of Institution.	118-140
<b>XVII</b>	Dropout rates in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X.	141
<b>XVIII</b>	Number of girls per hundred boys enrolled in Schools.	142
<b>XIX</b>	Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers in schools.	143
<b>XX</b>	Transition Rate from Primary to Upper Primary Stage	144
<b>XXI</b>	Transition Rate from Upper Primary to Secondary Stage	145

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- 1. Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The numerical data for 1999-2000 given in this Publication is as on 30<sup>th</sup> September 1999.
- 2. Recognized Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- 3. Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- 4. Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- 5. Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Includes all Nursery, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- 6. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- 7. Schools for Oriental Education** – Includes Maktabas, Madarsas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such schools.
- 8. Schools for Physical Education** – Excludes Gymnasia.
- 9. Institutions for Boys and Girls** – For the purpose of reporting statistics in this Publication an institution for “Boys” stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one, which is open to girls only.
- 10. Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- 11. Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.

## PART - I

# ABSTRACT - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

### 1. Location and People:

India, comprising 28 States and 7 Union Territories is spread over an area of 32,87,590 Sq. Kms. The country is well marked from the rest of the Asian countries by mountain ranges and the seas. It is bounded by the Great Himalayas in the North, stretches southwards and at the Tropic of Cancer tapers off into the Indian Ocean between the Bay of Bengal on the East and the Arabian Sea on the West. Lying entirely in the Northern Hemisphere, the mainland extends between latitudes: 8°4' & 37°6' North; Longitudes: 68°7' & 97°25' East. It measures about 3214 Kms from North to South between the extreme latitudes and about 2933 Kms from East to West between the extreme longitudes. India has a land frontier of about 15,200 Kms and a coastline (including mainland, Lakshadweep, Andaman & Nicobar Islands) of 7516.6 Kms. Afghanistan and Pakistan are located to its North-West; China, Bhutan and Nepal to its North; Myanmar to the East, Bangladesh to the East of West Bengal and Sri Lanka is separated by a narrow channel of sea formed by the Palk Straits and the Gulf of Mannar. India is the second most populous country in the world after the Peoples' Republic of China.

According to the provisional estimates of the Census 2001, India had 1028.61 million citizens out of which 496.45 million were females. The annual growth rate of population during the decade 1991-2001 at 1.97% is slightly lower than the annual growth rate of 2.16% during the previous decade 1981-1991. This will exert pressure on all our existing facilities - Educational and others and would require their expansion.

## 2. Schools:

### 2.1 Growth of Schools:

There has been a considerable increase in spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000. During this period, the number of Primary Schools increased by three times, Upper Primary schools increased by 15 times and High/Higher Secondary schools increased by 16 times. Statement 1 gives the growth in the number of schools in India during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000.

### 2.2 Schools for General Education:

The number of schools of general education (including Intermediate colleges) increased from 989691 in 1998-99 to 1028923 (4.0%) in 1999-2000. There are five categories of institutions, namely: Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) including Intermediate/Pre-Degree level (35639); High/Post basic schools (82274); Middle/Sr. Basic Schools (202345); Primary/Jr. Basic Schools (651434) and Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools (57231). Besides all these institutions there are 35 school boards in the country. The increase of different categories of schools during 1999-2000 as compared to the previous year is given in Sub-Table 1 & Table 1.01.

Sub-Table:1

Type of School	Number		% Increase
	1998-99	1999-2000	
Higher Secondary (10+2) (including Intermediate/ pre-degree)	32662	35639	9.11
High/Post Basic	79388	82274	3.64
Middle/Senior Basic	193093	202345	4.79
Primary/Junior Basic	628994	651434	3.57
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	55554	57231	3.02
Total:	989691	1028923	3.96



### **2.3 Schools for Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education:**

The number of Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education schools has decreased from 71239 in 1998-99 to 70621 (-0.87%) in 1999-2000. The decrease in these schools was due to closing down of 547 institutions, 12676 enrolment and 547 teachers of Social Adult Education centres in Arunachal Pradesh and non availability of data of 414 institutions, 585945 enrolment and 409425 teachers of vocational/professional/special and other education from Tamilnadu during 1999-2000. State-wise details of Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education schools for the year 1999-2000 is given in table IV.

### **2.4 Schools by management (General Education) :**

The number of Schools classified by type of Management is given in Table 1.02. Out of 10.25 lakh schools, 0.81 lakh (7.86%) are managed by private aided bodies; 1.02 lakh (10.02%) are managed by private unaided bodies, 3.84 lakh (37.49%) are managed by local bodies while 4.57 lakh (44.63%) are managed by the Government, both Central and State Governments/UT Administrations.

### **2.5 Schools in Rural Areas:**

Out of 11.00 lakh schools of all types, 8.71 lakh (79.25%) institutions are located in rural areas, which account for 65.60% of the total enrolment in the country. Further the percentage range of the total institutions in rural areas varies from 88.86% in case of pre-primary schools to 43.22% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with vocational and academic streams. The details are given in table 1.01.

The enrolment in rural areas varies between 77.25% in Primary schools to 37.61% in institutions imparting instructions in diploma/certificate courses of school level. The details are given in Table 1.03.

## **2.6 Schools for Girls:**

The schools of all types for girls, have increased from 47475 in 1998-99 to 48091 in 1999-2000. But the percentage of girls' schools to total schools has decreased from 4.47% during the year 1998-99 to 4.37% during 1999-2000. The decrease is due to the decrease in no. of girls institutions in Tamilnadu. The percentage of girls' schools varies from 0.22% in Pre-primary schools to 24.83% in Higher Secondary schools with vocational and academic streams. The details are contained in Table 1.01.

## **3. Enrolment:**

### **3.1 Growth of Enrolment:**

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000. During this period, the enrolment in classes I-V increased by 6 times, in classes VI-VIII increased by 13 times and in classes IX-XII it has increased by 19 times. Statement 2 gives the growth in enrolment in India during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000.

### **3.2 Pupils in different types of Schools and Stages:**

The enrolment in schools of general education increased from 1825.01 lakh in 1998-99 to 1869.98 lakh in 1999-2000 showing an increase of 2.46%. The enrolment of girls increased from 772.75 lakh in 1998-99 to 796.94 lakh in 1999-2000. The details are available in table 1.03. The enrolment at the primary stage comprising I-V classes increased from 1117.30 lakh in 1998-99 to 1136.16 lakh in 1999-2000. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes) also, the enrolment increased from 404.29 lakh in 1998-99 to 413.18 lakh in 1999-2000. At the High/Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate classes) comprising IX-XII classes too, it has increased from 267.03 lakh in 1998-99 to 280.57 lakh in 1999-2000.

The enrolment in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased from 32.81 lakh in 1998-99 to 30.53 lakh in 1999-2000. The decrease in enrolment is in line with the decrease in the number of adult education centres. The details are available in Table 1.04.

### **3.3 Enrolment in Schools in Rural Areas:**

The enrolment in all type of schools in the rural areas during 1999-2000 was 1246.80 lakh which is 65.60% of the total enrolment in the country. In terms of percentage, the rural enrolment was the highest in primary schools being 77.25% followed by middle schools 63.93% and high schools 63.10% with the lowest 37.61% reported in institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses of School level. The enrolment of girls in schools located in rural areas was 63.29% of total girls' (Rural+Urban) enrolment whereas the corresponding enrolment of boys was 67.33%. Details of enrolment for different categories of schools are given in Table 1.03. States/UTs-wise details of enrolment for different categories of institutions in rural areas are given in Table No. XVI.

### **3.4 Percentage of Enrolment of Girls at School Stages:**

At the primary stage (I-V classes) the girls' proportion in the overall enrolment increased from 43.86% in 1998-99 to 44.02% in 1999-2000. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes), Secondary (IX-X classes) and Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate) (IX-XII Classes), the girls proportion has increased from 40.76%, 38.11% and 37.19 respectively in 1998-99 to 41.09%, 38.93 and 38.08% respectively in 1999-2000. The details are available in Table 1.04.

### **3.5 Gross Enrolment Ratio for different age groups:**

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively. The enrolment in these stages includes underage and

overage children. Statement –3 gives the time series data on Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from 1950-51 to 1999-2000, reflecting the improvement in the same over the years. The Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary (age group 6-11 years), middle (age-group 11-14 years) and secondary/Sr. Sec. classes (age group 14-18 years) were 94.9%, 57.8% and 32.8% respectively during the year 1999-2000. For girls these ratios are as 86.0% for primary, 49.6% for middle and 26.8% for secondary/Sr. Sec. classes. Details are given in Table VII.

### **3.6 Retention of School going Children:**

Out of 270.6 lakh children who were in class I during the year 1990-91, 158.5 lakh (58.6%) reached class V in 1994-95; 118.8 lakh (43.9%) reached class VIII in 1997-98 and 89.2 lakh (33.0%) reached class X, respectively in 1999-2000. The remaining students were either repeating different grades or had dropped out of the education system over the years. This trend in the case of girls is lower compared to the figures for boys. Out of 114.7 lakh girls who were in class I during the year 1990-91, 65.9 lakh (57.5%) reached class V in 1994-95; 46.7 lakh (40.7%) reached class VIII in 1997-98 and only 34.5 lakh (30.1%) reached class X, respectively during the year 1999-2000. Year-wise and gender wise details are contained in Statement-4.

### **3.7 Transition Rates:**

The rate of transition from primary to upper primary school education during 1998-99 to 1999-2000 are given in Table-XX for the various States / UTs of India. It can be seen that 12 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from primary to upper primary stage, which is about 85.97%.

The rate of transition from upper primary to secondary stage of education during 1998-99 to 1999-2000 have been given in Table-XXI for the various States / UTs of India. 17 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from upper primary to secondary stage, which is about 80.53%.

### 3.8 Number of Repeaters in different classes:

Table VI contains information of Class-wise/sex-wise enrolment and number of repeaters. At the primary stage of Education, 3.25% children are repeating grades in classes I-V. These include 3.30% boys and 3.19% girls. At the Upper Primary stage, 4.42% of the children are repeating grades in classes VI-VIII of whom 4.75% are boys and 3.94% are girls. At the Secondary stage, 6.83% of the children are repeating grades in classes IX-X of which 7.89% are boys and 5.18% are girls during the year 1999-2000. Class-wise position for the years 1998-99 and 1999-2000 is given in Sub-Table:2.

Sub-Table: 2

CLASSES	PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS					
	1998-99			1999-2000		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	3.67	3.71	3.69	3.37	3.27	3.33
II	2.66	2.75	2.70	2.61	2.63	2.62
III	3.81	3.90	3.85	3.24	3.21	3.23
IV	4.14	3.92	4.05	3.71	3.42	3.58
V	4.05	3.79	3.94	3.73	3.55	3.65
I-V	3.62	3.60	3.61	3.30	3.19	3.25
VI	5.23	4.58	4.96	4.87	4.03	4.52
VII	4.39	3.75	4.13	4.28	3.64	4.02
VIII	5.31	4.72	5.07	5.12	4.16	4.73
VI-VIII	4.98	4.34	4.72	4.75	3.94	4.42
IX	5.58	4.68	5.23	4.79	3.68	4.36
X	11.30	6.66	9.54	11.42	6.94	9.68
IX-X	8.26	5.60	7.25	7.89	5.18	6.83
Total I to X	4.50	3.96	4.27	4.19	3.56	3.92

### 3.9 Gross Dropout Rate:

There has been a considerable decrease in dropout rates from 1976-77 to 1999-2000. The dropout rate in classes I-V has decreased from 64.2% in 1976-77 to 40.3% in 1999-2000, in classes I-VIII it has decreased from 77.1% in 1976-77 to 55.1% in 1999-2000 and in classes I-X the dropout rate has decreased from 85.2% in 1976-77 to 67.0% in 1999-2000.

Statement 5 gives the rates of drop-outs from the year 1976-77 to 1999-2000 for classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X separately. It will be observed that the dropout rates have

decreased in classes I – V , I - VIII and slightly increased in classes I-X in 1999-2000 compared to the corresponding rates during the year 1998-99. State-wise dropout rates during 1999-2000 may be seen in table XVII.

### 3.10 Number of Girl students per 100 Boys:

On the whole there are 79 girls in primary classes, 70 in Upper Primary and 64 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys in these classes respectively. In primary classes, the highest number of girl students viz. 99 girls for 100 boys has been observed in Meghalaya, closely followed by Delhi(97), Sikkim(96), Goa(95), Kerala(95), Nagaland(95), Andhra Pradesh(94), Himanchal Pradesh(94), Andaman & Nicobar Islands(94), Manipur(93), Tamilnadu(92), Pondicherry(92) and Maharashtra(91). The lowest number of girl-students per 100 boys has been reported in Bihar(61) and Uttar Pradesh(60). In upper primary classes, the highest number of girls against 100 boys has been reported in Sikkim and Meghalaya (102 each) followed by Mizoram, Delhi, Andman & Nicobar Islands, Kerala, Tamilnadu and Pondicherry. While a very low number of girls per 100 boys has been observed in Rajasthan (46), Uttar Pradesh(46), Bihar(47), Madhya Pradesh(58) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (63). At the Secondary stage of education, the highest number of girl students per 100 boys has been observed in Kerala (104) Mizoram (102) followed by Goa, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Pondicherry (93 each) and Meghalaya (92) and lowest in Rajasthan (36 ) followed by Bihar (38) and Uttar Pradesh (42). State-wise details are given in Table XVIII.

## 4. Teachers:

### 4.1 Growth of Teachers:

There has been a considerable increase in number of teachers from Primary to High/Higher Secondary Schools during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000. During this period, the number of teachers in Primary schools increased by 3.5 times, in Upper Primary schools increased by 15.5 times and High/Higher Secondary Schools increased by

14 times. Statement 7 gives the growth of teachers in India during the period 1950-51 to 1999-2000.

#### **4.2 TEACHERS IN RURAL AREAS:**

The total number of teachers in all type of institutions was 51.76 lakh during 1999-2000, out of which 30.98 lakh (59.86%) was in rural areas. The highest percentage of teachers in rural areas was in pre-primary schools 82.01% followed by primary schools 71.80%. The lowest percentage of teachers in rural areas was in schools for vocational/professional and other education (diploma/certificate courses) 11.31% followed by Higher Secondary with vocational and academic streams 29.85%. The details are given in table number 1.05. The state/UT-wise details are available in table XVI.

#### **4.3 Number of Teachers and percentage of female teachers in Schools:**

The number of teachers working in schools (General Education) increased from 49.00 lakh in 1998-99 to 50.65 lakh during 1999-2000 registering an increase of 3.38%. The number of male teachers increased from 31.85 lakh in 1998-99 to 32.84 lakh during 1999-2000 and that of female teachers increased from 17.15 lakh during 1998-99 to 17.81 lakh during 1999-2000. The percentage of women teachers varies considerably for different categories of schools, between 31.31% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with academic stream to 96.83% in respect of Pre Primary Schools.

The teachers in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased abnormally from 5.19 lakh in 1998-99 to 1.11 lakh in 1999-2000. The decrease in number of teachers is due to the decrease in the number of adult education centres in Arunachal Pradesh and Tamilnadu. The details of teachers working in schools of all types may be seen in Table- 1.05.

The percentage of female teachers is the highest in respect of Pre-Primary Schools (96.83%) in the country followed by Higher Secondary Schools with vocational streams (37.89%), Middle schools (35.80%), High Schools (34.90%), Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational and Academic Stream (34.68%), Higher Secondary with Academic Stream (31.31%) and Schools imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of

School level(8.13%). However, State/UT-wise break-up indicates that the Chandigarh (UT) has the highest percentage of female teachers in all types of schools i.e. 97.5% in primary schools; 89.1% in Upper Primary Schools, 83.1% in High/Post Basic schools and 74.1% in Higher Secondary. In the case of Primary/Junior Basic Schools, Bihar(19.2%) and Tripura(19.6%) have the lowest percentage of women teachers. In the case of Middle/Senior Basic Schools, Orissa (14.7%) has the lowest percentage of woman teachers followed by Assam (16.9%) and Uttar Pradesh (22.2%). In the case of High/Post Basic Schools; Bihar (13.3%) has the lowest percentage of women teachers while in the case of Higher Secondary Schools, Uttar Pradesh has the lowest percentage (18.31%) of women teachers followed by Orissa (20.4%) and Arunachal Pradesh (20.9%) respectively. Details are given in Table XI to XV.

#### **4.4 Percentage of trained teachers:**

The percentage of trained teachers in Primary/Jr. Basic School varies from as high as 100% in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Delhi and Lakshadweep to as low as 26.0% in Tripura. In Middle/Sr. Basic Schools too, the percentage of trained teachers was highest (100) for Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep and lowest in Tripura (19.1%). Gujarat, Karnataka, Chandigarh, Delhi and Lakshadweep had the highest percentage of trained teachers in High/Post Basic schools viz. 100%, and lowest in Tripura (26.6%). In Higher Secondary Schools the percentage of trained teachers was the highest in Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep (100%) with the lowest in Nagaland (17.4%). State-wise details can be seen in tables XI, XII, XIII & XIV.

#### **4.5 Pupil -Teacher Ratio:**

The average number of students per teacher also termed as Pupil Teacher Ratio(PTR) varies considerably from State to State and for different categories of institutions. Pupil Teacher Ratio in Primary/Jr. Basic School is found to be highest in Bihar (63) followed by Gujarat(62), West Bengal (54), Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman And Diu (48 each); the lowest PTR is being reported by Sikkim (14). In Middle/Sr. Basic



schools, it is highest in Karnataka(50) and Bihar (49) and the lowest in Mizoram (10) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (14). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in High/Post Basic schools is highest in Bihar (44) and lowest in Jammu & Kashmir(11) followed by Mizoram, Chandigarh and Daman and Diu (14 each). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in Higher Secondary Schools is highest in Daman and diu (47) followed by Utter Pradesh (43) and the lowest in Jammu and Kashmir and Laksadweep (11 each) followed by Meghalaya (15). The State-wise details for different types of institutions are given in table X.

#### **4.6 Number of female teachers per 100 male teachers:**

The highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers in primary schools has been reported in Chandigarh (3900), followed by Kerala (237), Goa (227), Delhi (178) and Punjab (172) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Tripura and Bihar (24 each) and West Bengal (30) and Orissa (33). In middle schools, the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (815) followed by Goa (221), Kerela(202) and Delhi (186) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Orissa (17) followed by Assam (20), Uttar Pradesh (28) and Bihar and Tripura(30 each). In High/Higher Secondary Schools the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (389) followed by Kerala(206), Delhi (145), Goa (140) and Punjab (115) while the lowest number of female teachers observed in Bihar (16) closely followed by Uttar Pradesh (23), Orissa (27), Arunachal Pradesh(28) and Mizoram (30). The details of number of female teachers per 100 male teachers are contained in Table XIX.

**PART-I**

**STATEMENTS**

## STATEMENT 1

### Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000

Year	Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr. Colleges
1	2	3	4
1950-51	209671	13596	7416
1951-52	215036	14576	8212
1952-53	222014	15340	8877
1953-54	239382	16252	9675
1954-55	263626	17318	10378
1955-56	278135	21730	11036
1956-57	287298	24486	11997
1957-58	298247	27015	12782
1958-59	301564	39597	14435
1959-60	319070	41921	15783
1960-61	330399	49663	17329
1961-62	351530	55915	19367
1962-63	366262	61377	21493
1963-64	377106	65588	23065
1964-65	385049	72153	25366
1965-66	391064	75798	27614
1966-67	396170	79616	30578
1967-68	399297	82924	31820
1968-69	400621	84246	33608
1969-70	403303	88113	35272
1970-71	408378	90621	37051
1971-72	417473	93665	38174 *
1972-73	431791	97623	39764 *
1973-74	437957	101917	45111
1974-75	450950	104545	42106 *

\* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

Contd.

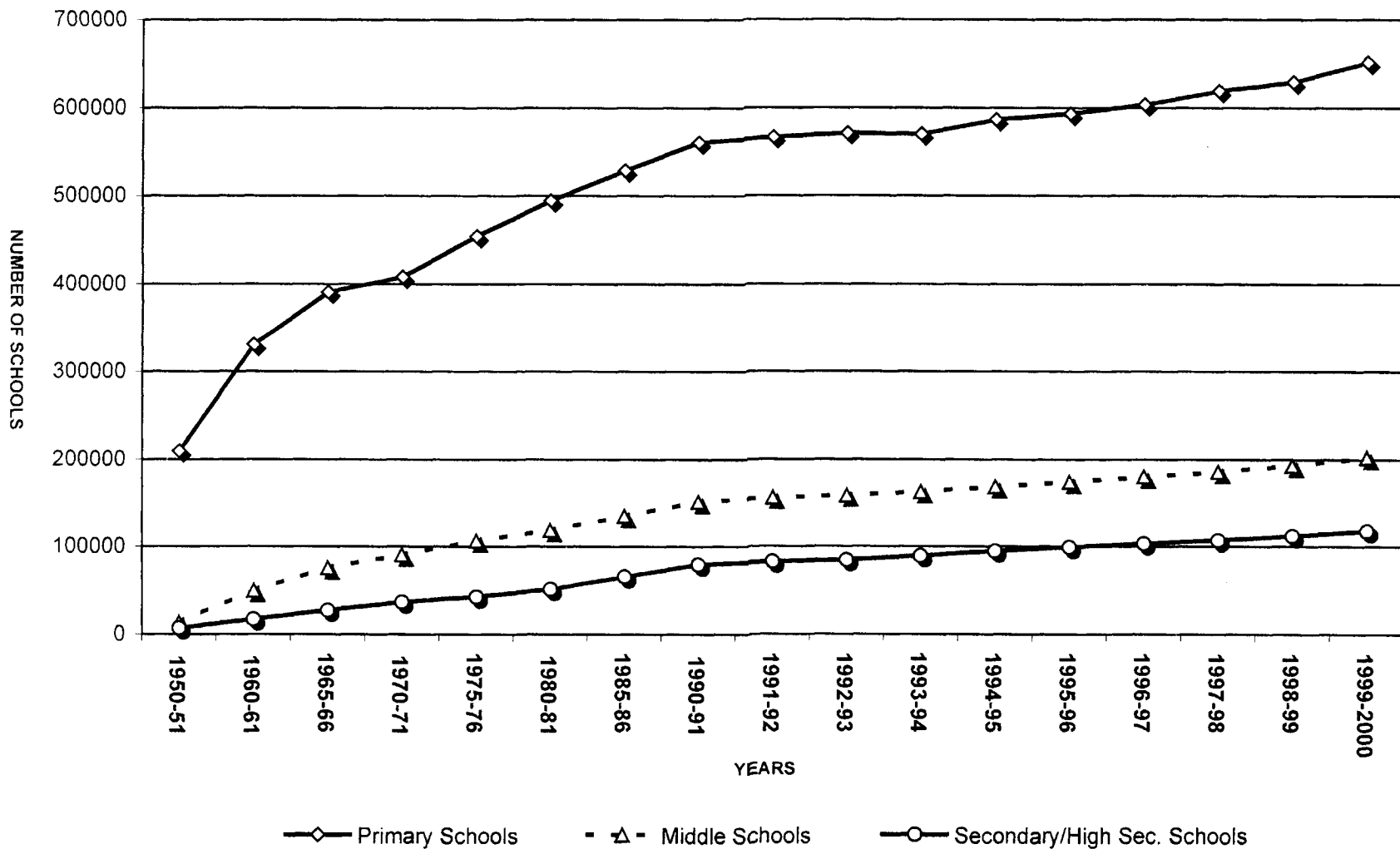
## STATEMENT 1

### Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000

Year	Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Pre- Degree/Jr. Colleges
1	2	3	4
1975-76	454270	106571	43054*
1976-77	457324	108602	44501
1977-78	462567	110036	45953
1978-79	472519	112801	47344
1979-80	482476	115117	49422
1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1981-82	503763	122377	53529
1982-83	511106	125446	56530
1983-84	516238	128358	58901
1984-85	521048	131249	62186
1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1986-87	530728	138030	68639
1987-88	539002	142565	71952
1988-89	542647	144715	72602
1989-90	548131	147159	74654
1990-91	560935	151456	79803
1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1992-93	571248	158498	84608
1993-94	570455	162805	89226
1994-95	586810	168772	94946
1995-96	593410	174145	99274
1996-97	603646	180293	103241
1997-98	619222	185961	107140
1998-1999	628994	193093	112050
1999-2000	651434	202345	117913

\* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

### GROWTH OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA (1950-51) TO (1999-2000)

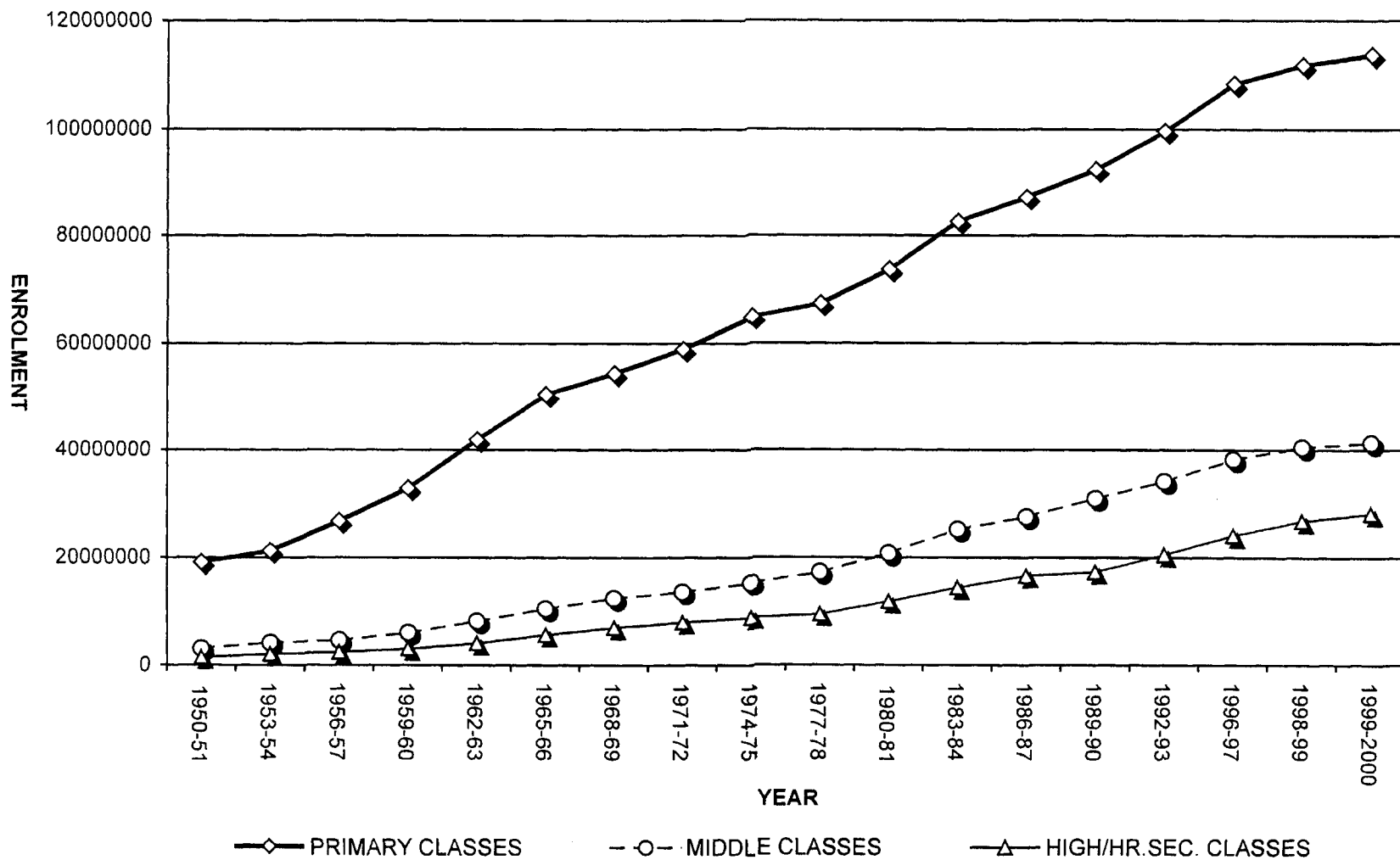


**STATEMENT - 2**  
**Growth of school Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1999-2000**

Year	Primary Classes			Middle Classes			High/Hr. Sec. Classes*		
	I-V			VI-VIII			IX-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	13769855	5384602	19154457	2585741	534217	3119958	1252470	188784	1441254
1951-52	13791507	5507114	19298621	2979363	669096	3648459	1682595	264637	1947232
1952-53	14069797	5731727	19801524	3137576	713008	3850584	1799858	279290	2079148
1953-54	15006298	6199920	21206218	3365933	818881	4184814	1774743	314328	2089071
1954-55	15881641	6740376	22622017	3568398	891354	4459752	1924825	354027	2278852
1955-56	17024645	7486686	24511331	3830784	992560	4823344	1997289	402420	2399709
1956-57	18450435	8262090	26712525	3644338	992144	4636482	2027862	404913	2432775
1957-58	19404496	8765583	28170079	3835124	1093006	4928130	2168648	453530	2622178
1958-59	21014329	9742260	30756589	4199588	1241114	5440702	2347401	498924	2846325
1959-60	22295825	10523637	32819462	4621148	1431006	6052154	2486069	528639	3014708
1960-61	23592727	11401102	34993829	5074345	1630465	6704810	2721102	624095	3345197
1961-62	25983713	13118321	39102034	5616096	1865802	7481898	2971216	708397	3679613
1962-63	27636983	14234585	41871568	6109238	2111545	8220783	3274638	830215	4104853
1963-64	29120739	15428922	44549661	6684908	2356934	9041842	3545114	962300	4507414
1964-65	31052198	17166109	48218307	7179452	2614907	9794359	3960756	1139144	5099900
1965-66	32178011	18293211	50471222	7686032	2846272	10532304	4360761	1304978	5665739
1966-67	33159671	19104175	52263846	8096914	3098974	11195888	4734186	1440264	6174450
1967-68	33827382	19752501	53579883	8633060	3351440	11984500	4997669	1567405	6565074
1968-69	34156879	20211838	54368717	8988717	3547836	12536553	5291571	1709804	7001375
1969-70	34769097	20715889	55484986	9274554	3704198	12978752	5452684	1814163	7266847
1970-71	35739221	21306220	57045441	9425697	3889473	13315170	5670112	1930431	7600543
1971-72	36784828	22033816	58818644	9641134	4042531	13683665	5963796	2085504	8049300
1972-73	38821604	23579025	62400629	9954384	4302691	14257075	6168694	2173192	8341886
1973-74	39566466	24316413	63882879	10241834	4602987	14844821	6461470	2370483	8831953
1974-75	40266540	24589098	64855638	10582259	4784120	15366379	6450434	2444667	8895101
1975-76	40649037	25010985	65660022	10990007	5033785	16023792	6483906	2444828	8928734
1976-77	42689910	26370820	69060730	11370473	5316309	16686782	6648947	2530238	9179185
1977-78	41899252	25461736	67360988	11749283	5554691	17303974	6815708	2654190	9469898
1978-79	42572616	26387954	68960570	12247112	5930619	18177731	7116641	2841374	9958015
1979-80	44218753	27339336	71558089	13031477	6247425	19278902	7658159	3111425	10769584
1980-81	45286131	28488056	73774187	13933965	6790399	20724364	8391493	3479668	11871161
1981-82	46711178	29394730	76105908	14694510	7249678	21944188	8894024	3645677	12539701
1982-83	48571935	30935010	79506945	15663172	7967913	23631085	9770784	3977534	13748318
1983-84	50359270	32230920	82590190	16642612	8551897	25194509	10185747	4301049	14486796
1984-85	51921906	33733885	85655791	17216351	8999218	26215569	10807155	4669983	15477138
1985-86	52246774	35193740	87440514	17736098	9573757	27309855	11456807	5040718	16497525
1986-87	51683149	35446072	87129221	17870201	9620653	27490854	11433546	5218956	16652502
1987-88	53508121	36951776	90459897	18878240	10408708	29286948	10843090	4994190	15837280
1988-89	53835980	37435181	91271161	19267746	10682241	29949987	10943066	5311894	16254960
1989-90	54271681	38079377	92351058	19822671	11066150	30888821	11682734	5683443	17366177
1990-91	56954944	40420356	97375300	21487106	12538881	34025987	12780203	6277196	19057399
1991-92	58639486	42299716	100939202	22046624	13601007	35647631	13471810	6866376	20338186
1992-93	57873076	41744757	99617833	21220053	12868924	34088977	13574662	6901650	20476312
1993-94	55148049	41881186	97029235	20572208	13498850	34071058	13170704	7513842	20684546
1994-95	60012078	45119707	105131785	22089026	14300040	36389066	14162857	7947048	22109905
1995-96	60932765	46162284	107095049	22685230	14835210	37520440	14594639	8262092	22856731
1996-97	61418700	46869442	108288142	22931962	15221846	38153808	15252091	8735801	23987892
1997-98	62313488	48013455	110326943	23583790	15901153	39484943	16117320	9272731	25390051
1998-99	62728598	49001699	111730297	23952048	16477158	40429206	16600001	10103490	26703491
1999-2000	63605564	50010661	113616225	24341102	16976591	41317693	17210426	10846133	28056559

\* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).

## GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT 1950-51 TO 1999-2000



## STATEMENT 3

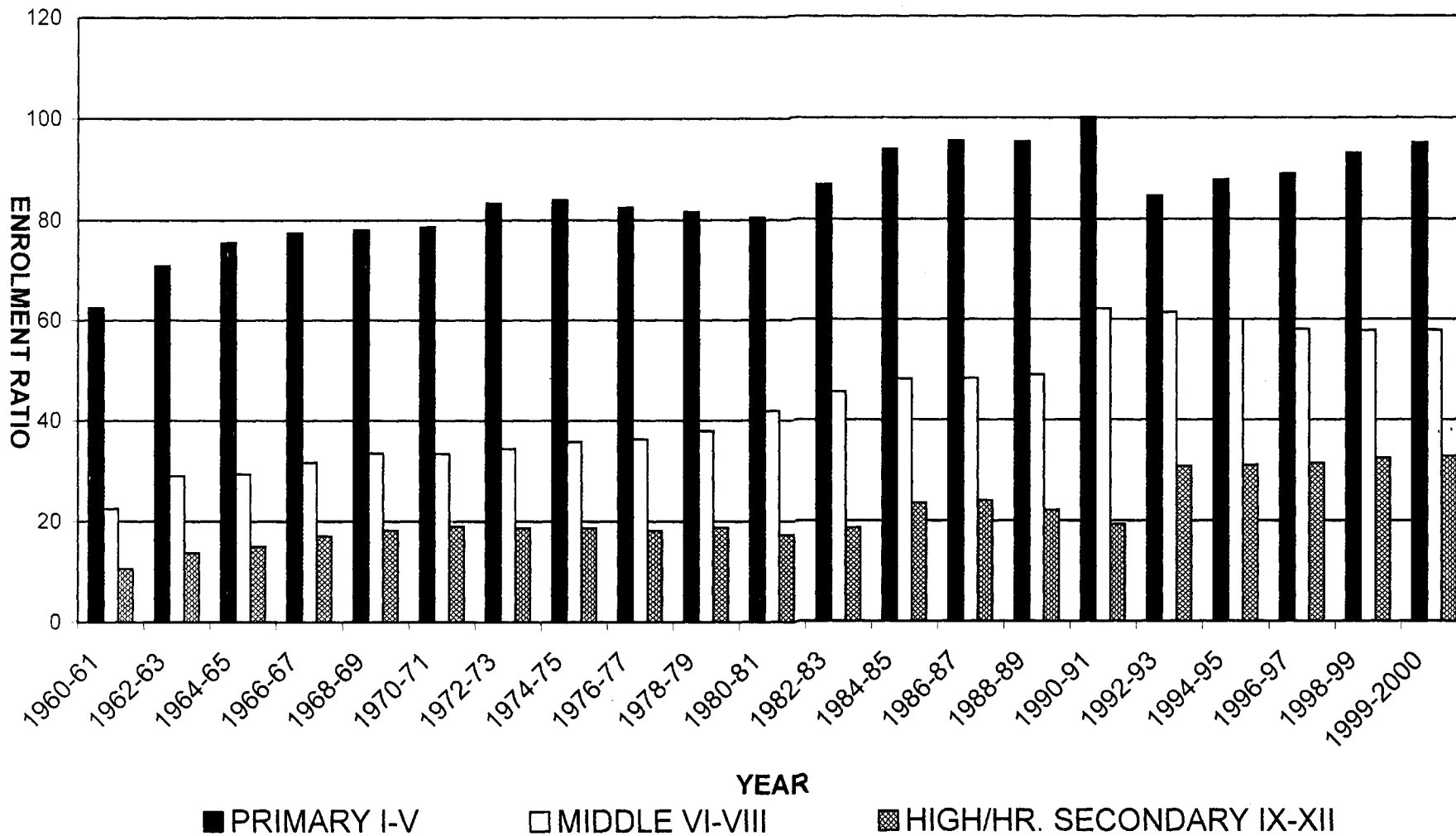
## GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS AT SCHOOL STAGES (1950-51 TO 1999-2000)

YEAR	PRIMARY I-V (6-11 YEARS)			MIDDLE VI-VIII (11-14 YEARS)			HIGH/HR.SECONDARY IX-XII (14-18 YEARS)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	N.A	N.A	N.A
1955-56	68.2	31.0	50.0	24.6	6.6	15.9	N.A	N.A	N.A
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1961-62	87.4	47.0	67.8	38.7	13.5	26.4	19.6	5.0	12.5
1962-63	90.8	49.8	70.9	42.1	15.2	29.0	21.2	5.8	13.7
1963-64	92.6	50.8	72.0	40.4	14.9	27.9	20.7	6.7	13.0
1964-65	95.7	54.7	75.5	42.3	16.1	29.4	22.7	7.0	15.0
1965-66	96.3	56.5	76.7	44.2	17.0	30.8	24.3	7.7	16.2
1966-67	96.3	57.6	77.4	45.1	17.9	31.7	25.5	8.3	17.1
1967-68	96.3	59.2	78.2	46.5	18.8	33.0	26.2	8.8	17.7
1968-69	95.6	59.6	78.1	47.0	19.4	33.5	26.9	9.3	18.3
1969-70	95.1	60.0	78.1	47.0	19.6	33.6	26.7	9.5	18.3
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	19.9	33.4	26.8	10.2	19.0
1971-72	96.7	61.7	79.8	46.3	20.4	33.7	26.7	10.2	18.6
1972-73	100.4	65.1	83.3	46.8	21.4	34.4	26.7	10.3	18.7
1973-74	96.3	62.9	80.1	45.9	22.1	34.3	28.5	11.3	20.2
1974-75	101.0	65.9	84.0	47.7	23.0	35.8	26.2	10.9	18.7
1975-76	100.4	66.1	83.8	48.6	23.9	36.7	25.6	10.5	18.3
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	97.9	64.3	81.6	49.9	25.5	38.0	25.6	11.6	18.8
1979-80	99.3	65.0	82.7	52.0	26.4	39.6	29.9	13.3	21.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	23.1	11.1	17.3
1981-82	98.9	66.2	83.0	56.0	29.7	43.3	24.1	11.1	18.0
1982-83	103.0	69.6	86.8	58.3	31.8	45.5	25.1	11.6	18.6
1983-84	106.9	72.6	90.2	60.6	33.2	47.3	25.4	12.1	19.0
1984-85	110.3	76.0	93.6	61.3	34.0	48.1	31.7	14.7	23.5
1985-86	111.1	79.2	95.6	61.8	35.3	49.0	32.7	15.4	24.4
1986-87	110.0	79.8	95.3	61.0	34.7	48.2	30.8	15.5	24.0
1987-88	114.0	83.2	99.0	63.1	36.6	50.2	29.4	14.5	22.2
1988-89	109.2	80.3	95.1	61.4	35.8	48.9	28.4	15.3	22.1
1989-90	109.7	81.3	96.0	72.0	42.1	57.4	31.2	16.3	24.0
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	33.9	10.3	19.3
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	28.6	15.7	22.4
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	38.2	22.3	30.8
1993-94	89.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.2	58.6	35.8	23.4	30.0
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	37.2	23.8	31.0
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	37.1	23.9	30.9
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	37.6	24.4	31.4
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	38.3	24.9	32.0
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	38.0	26.0	32.4
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	38.1	26.8	32.8

NOTE: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IS DEFINED AS PERCENTAGE RATIO OF THE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII & IX-XII TO THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP POPULATION OF 6-11, 11-14 & 14-18 YEARS REPECTIVELY.



## GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO AT SCHOOL STAGES (1960-61) TO (1999-2000)



## STATEMENT-4

## STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS 1ST TO XTH AND RETENTION RATIO

DURING 1990-91 TO 1999-2000

## BOYS

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1990-91	15595770									
	100.00									
1991-92	16034789	12469413								
	100.00	79.95								
1992-93	15885624	12235238	11147175							
	100.00	76.30	71.48							
1993-94	15237599	11387178	10508982	9365584						
	100.00	71.68	65.54	60.05						
1994-95	16479371	12698632	11406113	10173576	9254386					
	100.00	83.34	71.80	63.45	59.34					
1995-96	16870918	12880082	11532446	10245951	9403368	8421954				
	100.00	78.16	75.68	64.50	58.64	54.00				
1996-97	17223127	13024922	11433086	10157251	9580314	8465891	7487134			
	100.00	77.20	69.38	66.66	60.31	52.80	48.01			
1997-98	17391517	13330113	11724642	10337087	9530129	8680939	7690568	7212283		
	100.00	77.40	69.50	62.73	62.54	54.65	47.96	46.25		
1998-99	17181045	13312565	11953071	10536725	9745192	8756837	7845663	7349548	6138525	
	100.00	76.55	69.40	62.45	59.14	57.64	49.23	45.84	39.36	
1999-2000	17166389	13405071	12128002	10747352	10158750	8910509	8007937	7422656	6248505	5472710
	100.00	78.02	69.74	62.40	60.21	54.07	52.55	46.73	38.97	35.09

## GIRLS

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1990-91	11466003									
	100.00									
1991-92	11876890	9276450								
	100.00	80.90								
1992-93	11719321	9029392	8128079							
	100.00	76.02	70.89							
1993-94	11897210	8857032	7972167	6979943						
	100.00	75.58	67.12	60.88						
1994-95	12560801	9744529	8629790	7592707	6591880					
	100.00	81.91	73.64	63.93	57.49					
1995-96	12994302	9916050	8785948	7701221	6764763	5664016				
	100.00	78.94	73.85	65.71	56.96	49.40				
1996-97	13,484,443	10,054,797	8,718,313	7,685,624	6,926,265	5,767,375	4,997,341			
	100.00	77.38	69.41	64.60	59.10	48.56	43.58			
1997-98	13662824	10398179	9067318	7929486	6955648	5966829	5267717	4666607		
	100.00	77.11	69.78	63.13	58.46	50.91	44.35	40.70		
1998-99	13615579	10561765	9440976	8138259	7245120	6157608	5475548	4844002	3800664	
	100.00	77.30	70.01	62.63	57.68	51.93	46.55	40.79	33.15	
1999-2000	13560110	10745648	9584008	8448192	7672703	6386460	5628176	4961955	4018712	3451999
	100.00	78.92	70.15	62.65	59.05	50.84	47.31	42.34	33.84	30.11

## STATEMENT-4

STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS IST TO XTH AND RETENTION RATIO  
DURING 1990-91 TO 1999-2000TOTAL

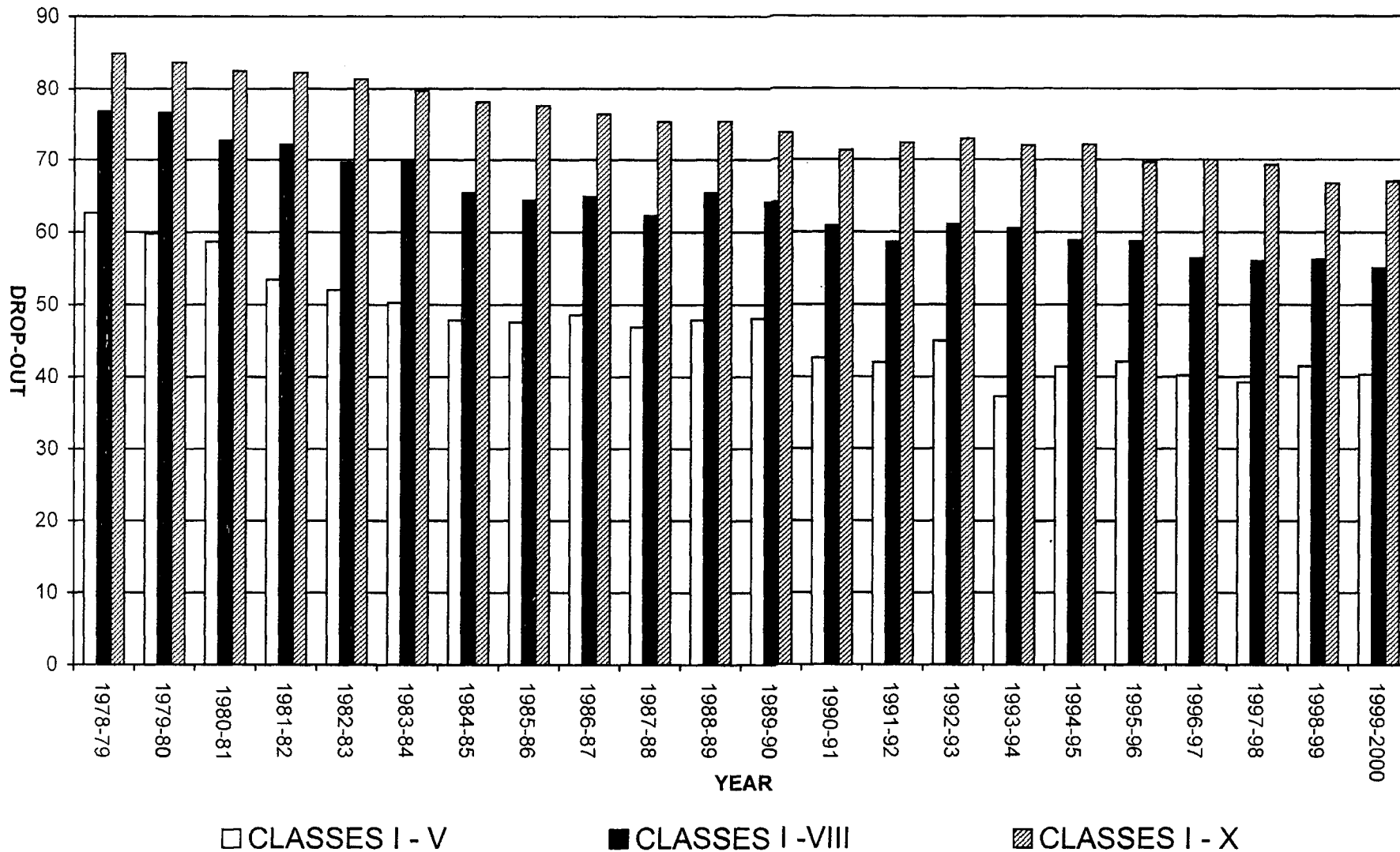
YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1990-91	27061773									
	100.00									
1991-92	27911679	21745863								
	100.00	80.36								
1992-93	27604945	21264630	19275254							
	100.00	76.19	71.23							
1993-94	27134809	20244210	18481149	16345527						
	100.00	73.34	66.21	60.40						
1994-95	29040172	22443161	20035903	17766283	15846266					
	100.00	82.71	72.58	63.65	58.56					
1995-96	29,865,220	22,796,132	20,318,394	17,947,172	16,168,131	14,085,970				
	100.00	78.50	74.88	65.01	57.93	52.05				
1996-97	30,707,570	23,079,719	20,151,399	17,842,875	16,506,579	14,233,266	12,484,475			
	100.00	77.28	69.39	65.76	59.80	50.99	46.13			
1997-98	31,054,341	23,728,292	20,791,960	18,266,573	16,485,777	14,647,768	12,958,285	11,878,890		
	100.00	77.27	69.62	62.90	60.76	53.06	46.43	43.90		
1998-99	30,796,624	23,874,330	21,394,047	18,674,984	16,990,312	14,914,445	13,321,211	12,193,550	9,939,189	
	100.00	76.88	69.67	62.53	58.51	54.96	48.26	43.69	36.73	
1999-2000	30,726,499	24,150,719	21,712,010	19,195,544	17,831,453	15,296,969	13,636,113	12,384,611	10,267,217	8,924,709
	100.00	78.42	69.92	62.51	59.71	52.68	50.25	44.86	36.78	32.98

**STATEMENT 5**

**DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING  
THE PERIOD 1976-77 TO 1999-2000**

YEAR	CLASSES I - V			CLASSES I - VIII			CLASSES I - X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	61.8	67.8	64.2	74.0	82.2	77.1	82.5	89.4	85.2
1977-78	56.9	66.7	62.7	73.9	81.7	76.9	82.1	88.7	84.7
1978-79	58.7	65.5	62.6	74.0	81.2	76.8	82.5	88.6	84.9
1979-80	57.3	63.7	59.8	73.5	81.5	76.6	81.2	87.8	83.7
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1981-82	51.1	57.3	53.5	68.5	77.7	72.1	79.4	86.8	82.3
1982-83	49.4	56.3	52.1	66.0	74.9	69.6	78.2	86.2	81.4
1983-84	47.8	53.9	50.3	66.1	75.3	69.8	76.4	84.8	79.7
1984-85	45.6	51.4	47.9	61.8	70.9	65.4	74.7	83.3	78.1
1985-86	45.8	50.3	47.6	60.7	70.0	64.4	73.9	83.1	77.6
1986-87	46.8	51.2	48.6	61.4	70.1	64.9	73.3	81.3	76.4
1987-88	43.3	49.4	46.9	58.8	67.5	62.3	72.1	80.0	75.3
1988-89	46.7	49.7	47.9	59.4	68.3	65.4	72.7	79.5	75.4
1989-90	46.5	50.3	48.1	61.0	68.7	64.1	71.0	77.7	73.7
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1991-92	40.3	44.3	42.0	56.1	62.4	58.7	69.6	76.3	72.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1993-94	36.1	38.6	37.2	58.4	63.4	60.5	69.7	75.4	72.0
1994-95	40.7	42.5	41.4	56.5	62.2	58.9	69.7	75.5	72.1
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0

## DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION (1978-79) TO (1999-2000)

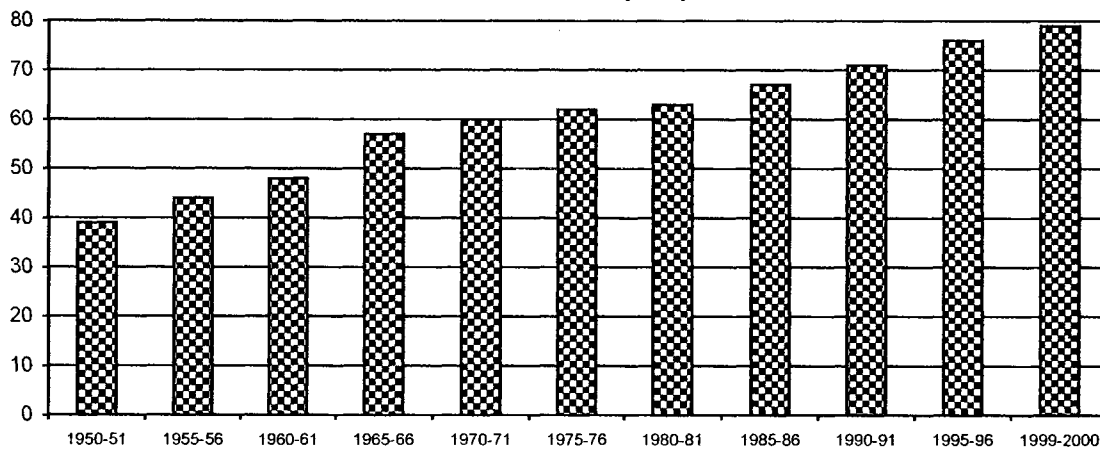


**STATEMENT 6****NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS  
ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.**

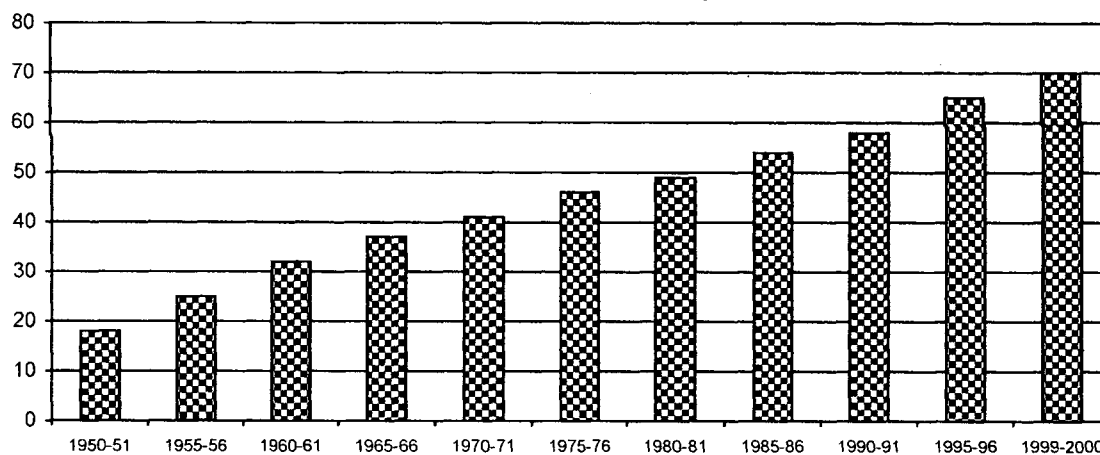
YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1955-56	44	25	21
1960-61	48	32	23
1965-66	57	37	30
1970-71	60	41	35
1975-76	62	46	39
1979-80	62	48	41
1980-81	63	49	44
1981-82	63	49	43
1982-83	64	51	41
1983-84	64	51	43
1984-85	65	52	44
1985-86	67	54	44
1986-87	69	54	46
1987-88	69	55	47
1988-89	70	55	50
1989-90	70	56	50
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-2000	79	70	64

# NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS

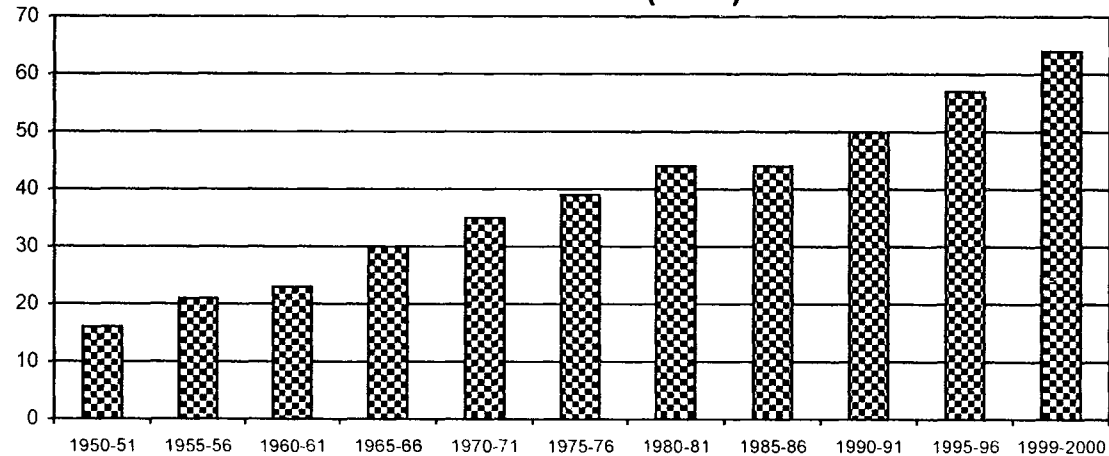
## PRIMARY (I-V)



## MIDDLE (VI-VIII)



## SECONDARY (IX-X)



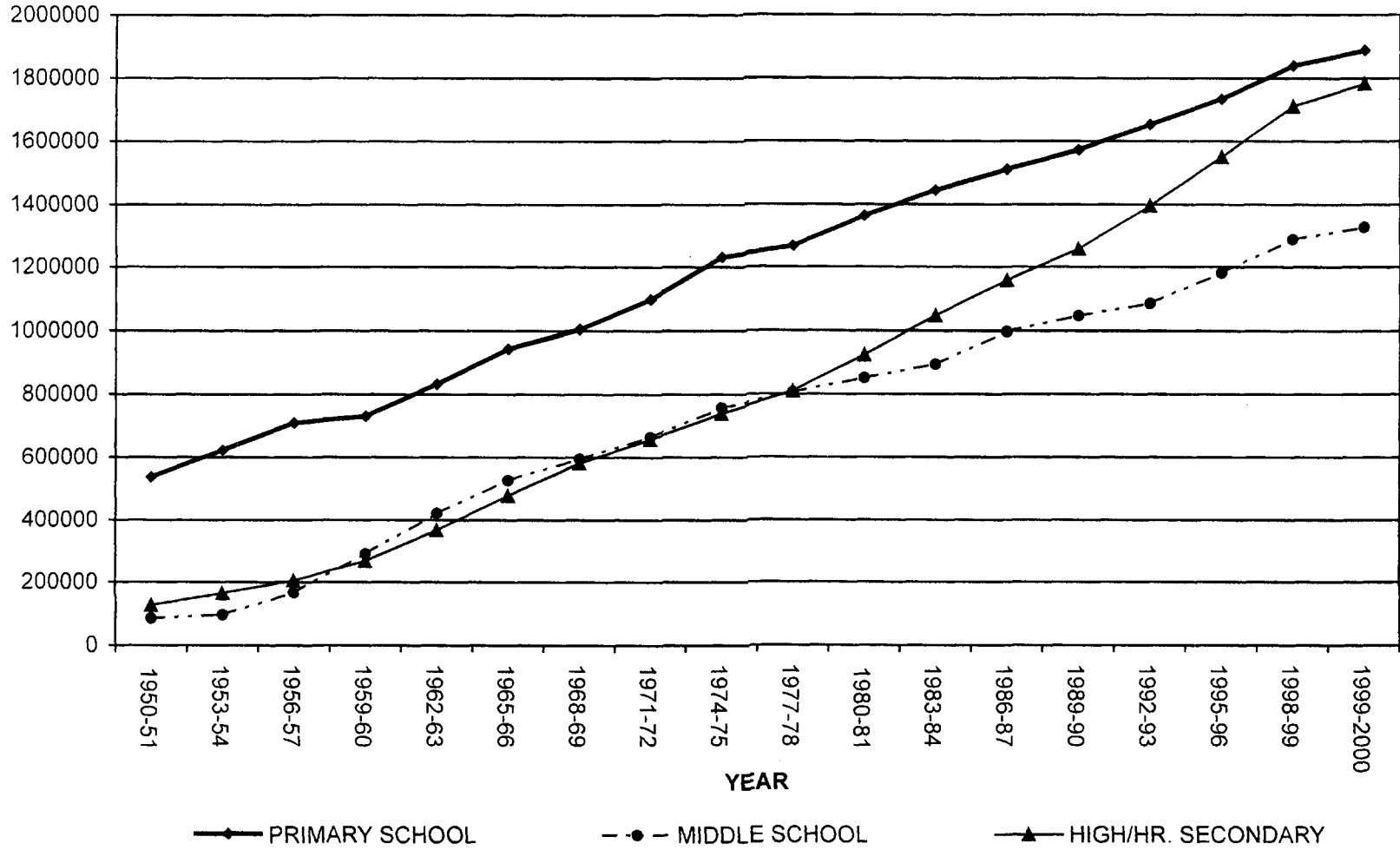
**STATEMENT - 7**  
**Growth of Number of teachers in different types of schools in India from 1950-51 to 1999-2000**

Year	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Hr. Secondary* including Intermediate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	537918	82281	85496	12887	126504	19982
1951-52	567678	89164	90532	14068	139958	24034
1952-53	586712	99110	96992	15003	152341	25984
1953-54	623255	104907	97165	15498	165117	28300
1954-55	675801	113212	111749	17078	175986	31400
1955-56	691249	117067	151019	19251	189794	35085
1956-57	710139	121261	166563	31096	205617	39146
1957-58	729239	127169	185073	37019	221695	43203
1958-59	694784	117626	265681	59907	245555	49277
1959-60	731474	125184	292132	70024	267637	55312
1960-61	741515	126788	345228	83532	296305	62347
1961-62	794775	138820	382046	94251	330570	71281
1962-63	832996	147373	422293	108243	367778	79826
1963-64	881438	159591	450403	117331	401604	89011
1964-65	911437	172896	492504	129588	441852	100476
1965-66	944377	180315	527754	138529	479060	110703
1966-67	978519	193037	555569	148442	524619	122152
1967-68	998314	201249	570014	151251	559606	132349
1968-69	1005282	205273	595733	160672	581618	139263
1969-70	1030540	212964	615001	165967	605793	147248
1970-71	1059950	224610	637569	174506	629200	155424
1971-72	1097995	234040	665597	186258	657946	165551
1972-73	1150805	248247	692263	192796	684865	174000
1973-74	1195895	268303	728103	207985	749415	193029
1974-75	1231622	275999	758210	216615	739641	193352
1975-76	1247553	283242	777928	223885	758561	199994
1976-77	1258578	290521	793395	231025	791906	211873
1977-78	1267193	298733	806233	237149	809987	221416
1978-79	1296639	328147	825146	245419	830741	221821
1979-80	1328700	331089	835608	248360	883289	241183
1980-81	1363217	341942	851527	253336	923435	257402
1981-82	1394046	350848	863454	262091	961437	272948
1982-83	1423639	360677	882506	271110	1011451	290992
1983-84	1444582	371358	894785	278727	1046304	306278
1984-85	1485305	387412	927623	292924	1086589	321518
1985-86	1495812	401644	968348	305140	1131505	338802
1986-87	1511162	419660	996671	320888	1157188	350966
1987-88	1542844	442042	1030489	334518	1203011	367353
1988-89	1553579	446828	1038792	339608	1226089	378619
1989-90	1572903	458476	1046575	344750	1258044	393144
1990-91	1616020	472506	1072911	356480	1334745	417444
1991-92	1643701	491727	1079034	364880	1380574	449895
1992-93	1651416	514269	1085301	375878	1395411	454058
1993-94	1623379	513124	1129747	406408	1444429	491726
1994-95	1687815	530671	1155851	409746	1480719	495038
1995-96	1733718	557777	1181541	424032	1549233	518886
1996-97	1755907	565506	1200480	430957	1612838	543632
1997-98	1823039	596863	1236877	444435	1644332	557617
1998-99	1838532	605093	1289004	467726	1709840	581332
1999-2000	1888428	643046	1327679	475318	1782738	598100

\* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).



## GROWTH OF NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS FROM 1950-51 TO 1999-2000

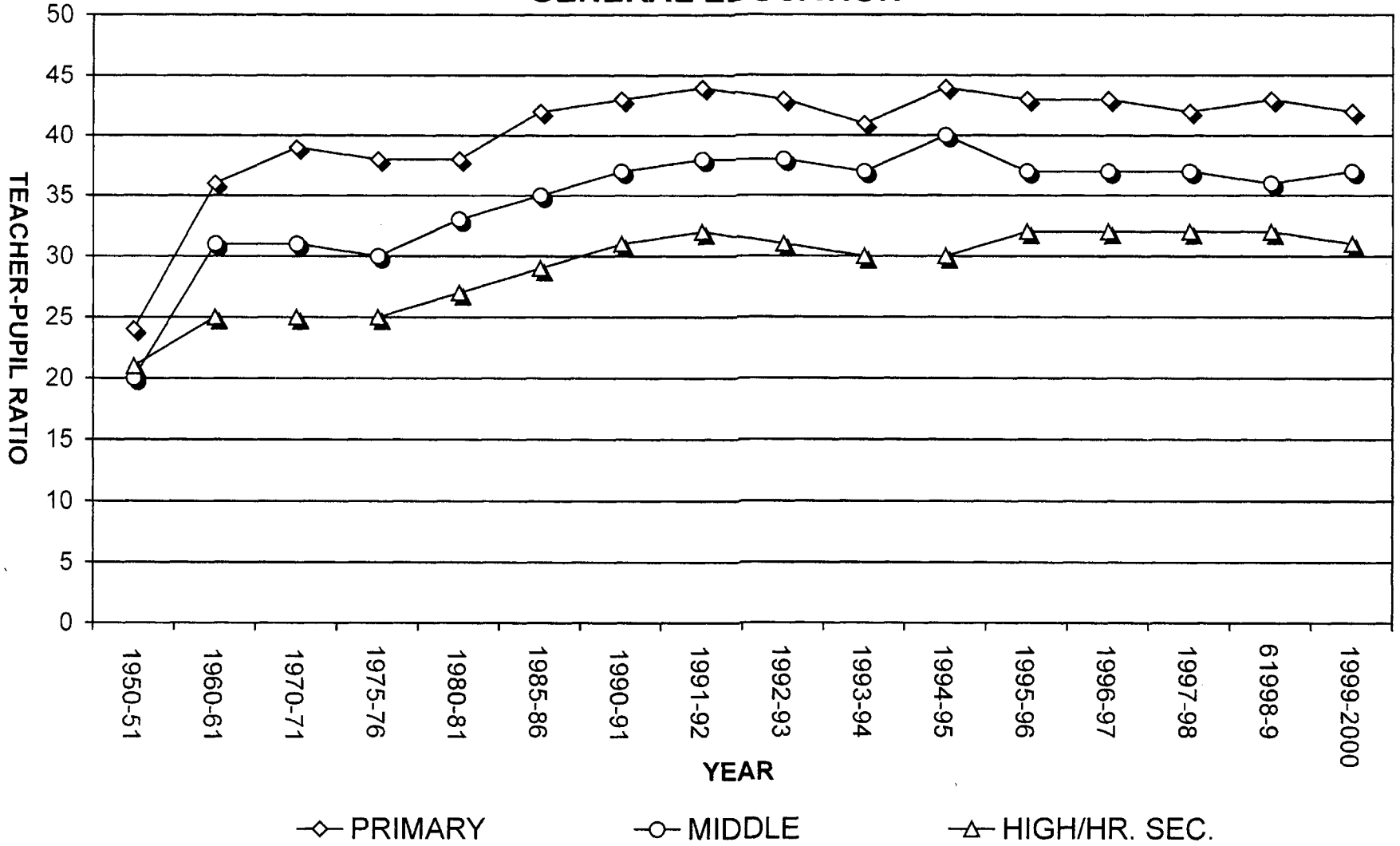


**STATEMENT 8**

**AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOLS  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	HIGH/HR. SEC./ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4
1950-51	24	20	21
1955-56	33	34	25
1960-61	36	31	25
1961-62	37	32	26
1962-63	38	32	25
1963-64	37	32	26
1964-65	39	32	26
1965-66	39	32	26
1966-67	39	32	26
1967-68	39	32	25
1968-69	39	32	26
1969-70	39	32	26
1970-71	39	31	25
1971-72	39	31	25
1972-73	39	30	25
1973-74	38	30	24
1974-75	38	30	25
1975-76	38	30	25
1976-77	39	32	26
1977-78	37	32	26
1978-79	37	32	26
1979-80	38	33	27
1980-81	38	33	27
1981-82	39	34	27
1982-83	40	34	28
1983-84	41	36	28
1984-85	41	36	28
1985-86	42	35	29
1986-87	41	35	29
1987-88	41	35	31
1988-89	42	36	30
1989-90	41	36	31
1990-91	43	37	31
1991-92	44	38	32
1992-93	43	38	31
1993-94	41	37	30
1994-95	44	40	30
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-2000	42	37	31

## AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION



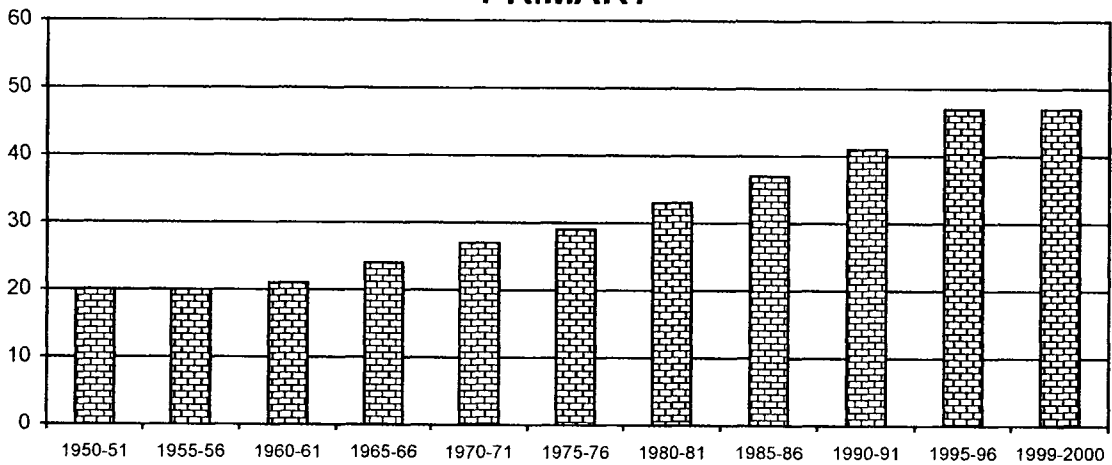
**STATEMENT 9**

**NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE  
TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION**

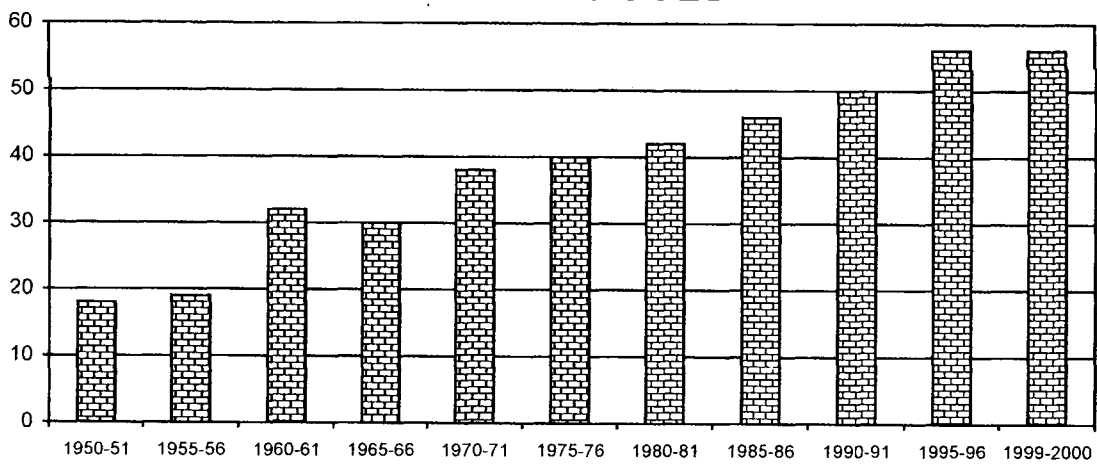
YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
1	2	3	4
1950-51	20	18	19
1955-56	20	19	23
1960-61	21	32	27
1965-66	24	30	30
1970-71	27	38	33
1975-76	29	40	36
1979-80	33	42	38
1980-81	33	42	38
1981-82	34	44	40
1982-83	34	44	40
1983-84	35	45	41
1984-85	35	46	42
1985-86	37	46	43
1986-87	38	47	44
1987-88	40	48	44
1988-89	40	49	45
1989-90	41	49	45
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-2000	52	56	50

# NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

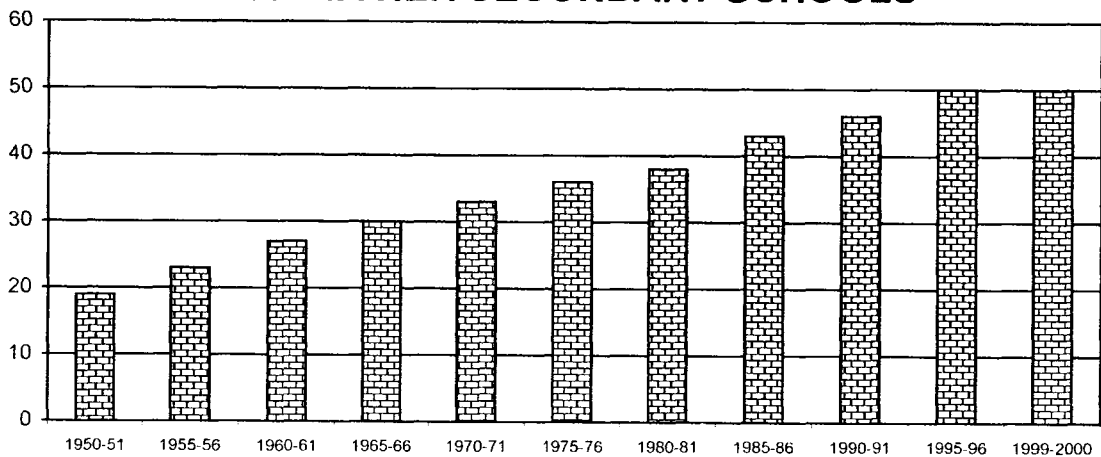
## PRIMARY



## MIDDLE SCHOOLS



## HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS



# **SELECTED STATISTICAL**

## **TABLES**

TABLE 1.01

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE

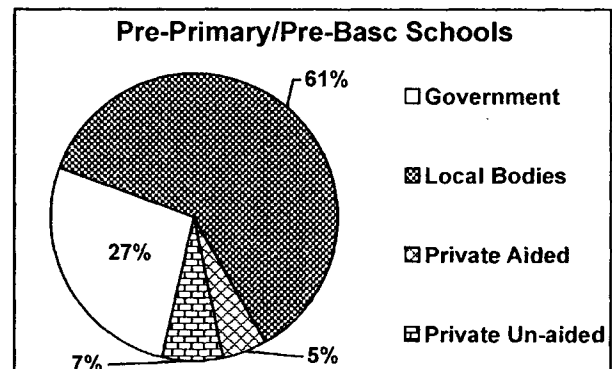
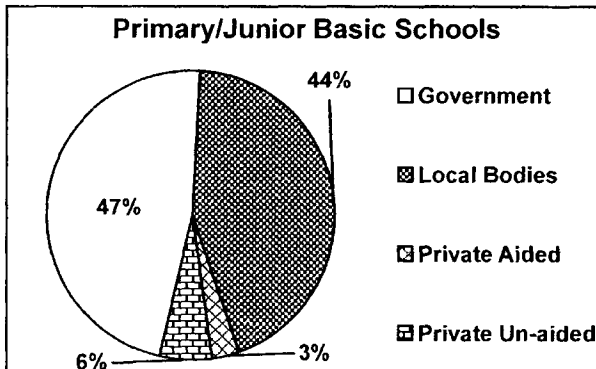
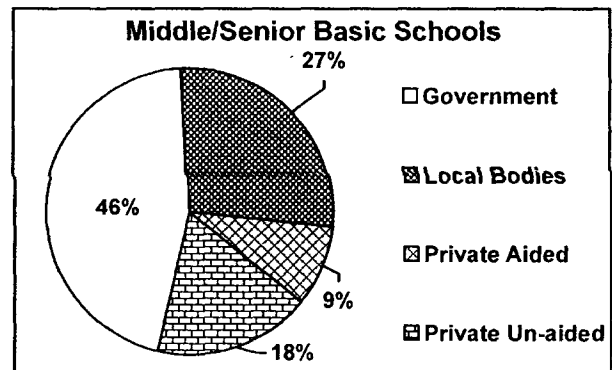
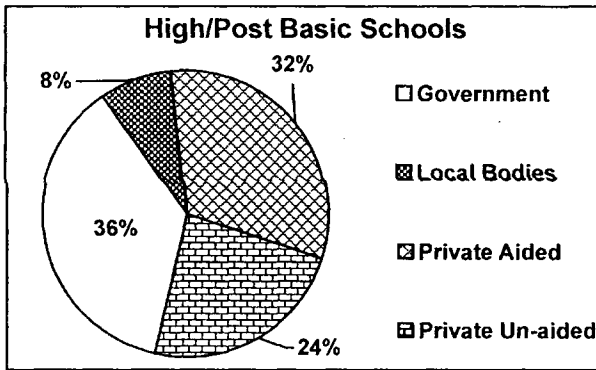
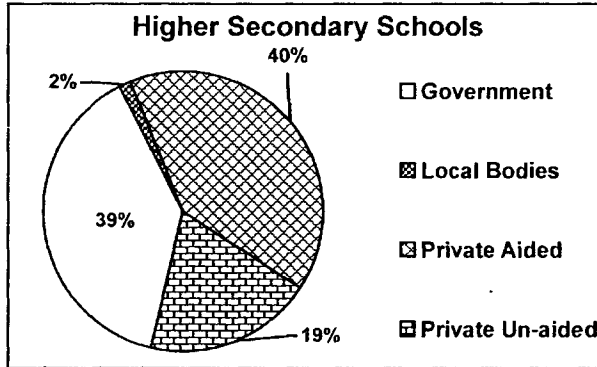
Type of Institutions	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS						Increase(+) or Decrease(-)		% of girls institutions to total no. of institutions		No. of Institutions in Rural Areas	% of Insts.in Rural Areas to total No. of Institutions,
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Numbers	%age	1998-99	1999-2000	1999-2000	1999-2000
	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1999-2000	1999-2000				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education.	35	35	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)</b>												
(I) With Academic Stream*	24722	27218	3986	4043	28708	31261	2553	8.89	13.88	12.93	14,256	45.60
(ii) With Vocational Stream	617	651	35	34	652	685	33	5.06	5.37	4.96	478	69.78
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	2413	2776	889	917	3302	3693	391	11.84	26.92	24.83	1,596	43.22
<b>Total B (I to iii)</b>	<b>27752</b>	<b>30645</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>4994</b>	<b>32662</b>	<b>35639</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>9.11</b>	<b>15.03</b>	<b>14.01</b>	<b>16330</b>	<b>45.82</b>
C. High/Post Basic Schools	71246	73875	8142	8399	79388	82274	2886	3.64	10.26	10.21	56,158	68.26
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	180401	189346	12692	12999	193093	202345	9252	4.79	6.57	6.42	147,193	72.74
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	608230	630404	20764	21030	628994	651434	22440	3.57	3.30	3.23	540,521	82.97
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	55189	57103	365	128	55554	57231	1677	3.02	0.66	0.22	50,857	88.86
<b>Total (B to F)</b>	<b>942818</b>	<b>981373</b>	<b>46873</b>	<b>47550</b>	<b>989691</b>	<b>1028923</b>	<b>39232</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>811059</b>	<b>78.83</b>
G. Schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education (Diploma/certificate courses)	70637	70080	602	541	71239	70621	-618	-0.87	0.85	0.77	60,372	85.49
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)</b>	<b>1013490</b>	<b>1051488</b>	<b>47475</b>	<b>48091</b>	<b>1060965</b>	<b>1099579</b>	<b>38614</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>871431</b>	<b>79.25</b>

**TABLE 1.02 : NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.**

Type of Institutions	Institutions Managed by						
	Number and %age to total Institutions	Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5		6	7
Higher Secondary School (10+2) pattern excluding Intermediate Colleges	Numbers	12,195	520	8	12,667	6,099	31489
	%age	38.73	1.65	0.03	40.23	19.37	100.00
High/Post Basic Schools	Numbers	30,070	6,837	0	25,986	19,381	82274
	%age	36.55	8.31	0.00	31.58	23.56	100.00
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Numbers	92421	55,535	0	18,305	36,084	202345
	%age	45.67	27.45	0.00	9.05	17.83	100.00
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Numbers	307,191	286,426	0	20,669	37,148	651434
	%age	47.16	43.97	0.00	3.17	5.70	100.00
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	Numbers	15,478	34,886	0	2,884	3,983	57231
	%age	27.04	60.96	0.00	5.04	6.96	100.00
TOTAL	Numbers	457355	384204	8	80511	102695	1024773
	%age	44.63	37.49	0.00	7.86	10.02	100.00



# NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT



**TABLE 1.03 : ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED						Increase(+) or Decrease (-)		Enrolment in Institutions of Rural Areas in 1999-2000			%Age of enrolment in Rural Insttns. to total no. of enrolment in all Institutions.		
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)</b>														
(i) With Academic Stream*	13155501	13670340	7906325	8485459	21061826	22155799	1093973	5.19	5,910,748	2,979,873	8,890,621	43.24	35.12	40.13
(ii) With Vocational Stream	68974	71162	54039	55197	123013	126359	3346	2.72	42,069	26,706	68775	59.12	48.38	54.43
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	2137416	2002849	1722286	1697376	3859702	3700225	-159477	-4.13	912,118	759,532	1671650	45.54	44.75	45.18
<b>Total A (i to iii)</b>	<b>15361891</b>	<b>15744351</b>	<b>9682650</b>	<b>10238032</b>	<b>25044541</b>	<b>25982383</b>	<b>937842</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>6864935</b>	<b>3766111</b>	<b>10631046</b>	<b>43.60</b>	<b>36.79</b>	<b>40.92</b>
<b>B. High/Post Basic Schools</b>	<b>16672962</b>	<b>17207259</b>	<b>12376587</b>	<b>12814227</b>	<b>29049549</b>	<b>30021486</b>	<b>971937</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>11,248,962</b>	<b>7,695,910</b>	<b>18944872</b>	<b>65.37</b>	<b>60.06</b>	<b>63.10</b>
<b>C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools</b>	<b>26809796</b>	<b>28027296</b>	<b>19763804</b>	<b>20754974</b>	<b>46573600</b>	<b>48782270</b>	<b>2208670</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>18,349,199</b>	<b>12,835,593</b>	<b>31184792</b>	<b>65.47</b>	<b>61.84</b>	<b>63.93</b>
<b>D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools</b>	<b>44913008</b>	<b>44747164</b>	<b>34152711</b>	<b>34497666</b>	<b>79065719</b>	<b>79244830</b>	<b>179111</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>35,286,065</b>	<b>25,931,765</b>	<b>61217830</b>	<b>78.86</b>	<b>75.17</b>	<b>77.25</b>
<b>E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools</b>	<b>1468636</b>	<b>1577918</b>	<b>1299372</b>	<b>1389373</b>	<b>2768008</b>	<b>2967291</b>	<b>199283</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>856,426</b>	<b>697,131</b>	<b>1553557</b>	<b>54.28</b>	<b>50.18</b>	<b>52.36</b>
<b>Total (A to E)</b>	<b>105226293</b>	<b>107303988</b>	<b>77275124</b>	<b>79694272</b>	<b>182501417</b>	<b>186998260</b>	<b>4496843</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>72,605,587</b>	<b>50,926,510</b>	<b>123532097</b>	<b>67.66</b>	<b>63.90</b>	<b>66.06</b>
<b>F. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of School level</b>	<b>1588304</b>	<b>1475620</b>	<b>1693045</b>	<b>1577008</b>	<b>3281349</b>	<b>3052628</b>	<b>-228721</b>	<b>-6.97</b>	<b>636,999</b>	<b>511,199</b>	<b>1148198</b>	<b>43.17</b>	<b>32.42</b>	<b>37.61</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	<b>106814597</b>	<b>108779608</b>	<b>78968169</b>	<b>81271280</b>	<b>185782766</b>	<b>190050888</b>	<b>4268122</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>73,242,586</b>	<b>51,437,709</b>	<b>124,680,295</b>	<b>67.33</b>	<b>63.29</b>	<b>65.60</b>

\* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr. Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions.

**TABLE 1.04 ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	ENROLMENT OF PUPILS						Increase(+) or Decrease(-)		Percentage of girl Students to total	
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	1998-99	1999-2000
	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
General Education at School Level										
(a) Higher Secondary /Intermediate/ Pre University Courses.	5037173	5489211	2982594	3375422	8019767	8864633	844866	10.53	37.19	38.08
(b) High/Secondary (IX & X)	11,562,828	11,721,215	7,120,896	7,470,711	18683724	19191926	508202	2.72	38.11	38.93
(c) Middle (VI to VIII)	23,952,048	24,341,102	16,477,158	16,976,591	40429206	41317693	888487	2.20	40.76	41.09
(d) Primary (I to V)	62,728,598	63,605,564	49,001,699	50,010,661	111730297	113616225	1885928	1.69	43.86	44.02
(e) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1,945,646	2,146,896	1,692,777	1,860,887	3638423	4007783	369360	10.15	46.53	46.43
A. Total (General Education (a to e))	105226293	107303988	77275124	79694272	182501417	186998260	4496843	2.46	42.34	42.62
B. Vocational/ Professional Courses*	193418	178610	88144	78667	281562	257277	-24285	-8.63	31.31	30.58
C. Special Education**	30556	21902	15154	10296	45710	32198	-13512	-29.56	33.15	31.98
D. Other Education***	1364330	1275108	1589747	1488045	2954077	2763153	-190924	-6.46	53.82	53.85
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>106814597</b>	<b>108779608</b>	<b>78968169</b>	<b>81271280</b>	<b>185782766</b>	<b>190050888</b>	<b>4268122</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>42.51</b>	<b>42.76</b>

\* Includes Agriculture, Medicine, Teacher Training, Industrial Arts & Crafts and Music and Fine Arts.

\*\* Includes for the Handicapped and Reformatory/Certified.

\*\*\* Includes Social Adult Education, Oriental Studies and others.

**TABLE 1.05 NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL		%age increase / decrease	% Of Women teachers to total no. of teachers.		No. of Teachers in Rural Areas			Percentage of Teachers in Rural Areas to Total No. of Teachers		
	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000	1998-99	1999-2000		1998-99	1999-2000	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	1999-2000			1999-2000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)</b>															
(i) With Academic Stream*	437595	460868	194351	210092	631946	670960	6.17	30.75	31.31	213539	51170	264709	46.33	24.36	39.45
(ii) With Vocational Stream	4178	4265	2539	2602	6717	6867	2.23	37.80	37.89	2194	1192	3386	51.44	45.81	49.31
(iii) With Vocational and Academic stream	65292	71500	48148	37967	113440	109467	-3.50	42.44	34.68	17845	14832	32677	24.96	39.07	29.85
Total A (I to iii)	507065	536633	245038	250661	752103	787294	4.68	32.58	31.84	233578	67194	300772	43.53	26.81	38.20
B. High/Post Basic Schools	621443	648005	336294	347439	957737	995444	3.94	35.11	34.90	411300	161041	572341	63.47	46.35	57.50
C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools	821278	852361	467726	475318	1289004	1327679	3.00	36.29	35.80	575677	226534	802211	67.54	47.66	60.42
D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	1233439	1245382	605093	643046	1838532	1888428	2.71	32.91	34.05	973356	382524	1355880	78.16	59.49	71.80
E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1831	2109	60594	64335	62425	66444	6.44	97.07	96.83	1297	53196	54493	61.50	82.69	82.01
Total (A to E)	3185056	3284490	1714745	1780799	4899801	5065289	3.38	35.00	35.16	2195208	890489	3085697	66.84	50.01	60.92
F. Schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education (Diploma/certificate courses)	260347	101916	259015	9017	519362	110933	-78.64	49.87	8.13	10768	1777	12545	10.57	19.71	11.31
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	3445403	3386406	1973760	1789816	5419163	5176222	-4.48	36.42	34.58	2205976	892266	3098242	65.14	49.85	59.86

\* Includes Colleges for general education of Intermediate/Pre-degree level. (Old Pattern)

**PART II**

**STATISTICAL TABLES**

**TABLE I - SCHOOL EDUCATION HIGHLIGHTS 1998-99**

(i) Total Area of India is 3287590\* Square Kilometers

(ii) Total Projected Population of India in 1999 is 981324 (in 000's)

(iii) Teacher in Schools for General Education & Percentage of Trained Teachers

Institutions	Men	Women	TOTAL	%of Women Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1245382 (84.69)	643046 (85.86)	1888428 (85.09)	34.05	1:42
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	852361 (85.33)	475318 (86.19)	1327679 (85.64)	35.80	1:37
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	648005 (88.17)	347439 (88.92)	995444 (88.44)	34.90	1:30
(d) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)	489691 (90.71)	237888 (90.86)	727579 (90.76)	32.70	1:33
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	46942	12773	59715	21.39	1:32

(iv) Enrolment at different stages & Gross Enrolment Ratio

Classes	Enrolment (in lakhs)			% of girl Students to Total number of Students	Gross Enrolment Ratio		
	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
I-V Classes (Age-group 6-11 years)	636.05 (627.28)	500.11 (490.02)	1136.16 (1117.30)	44.02 (43.85)	103.28 (101.89)	86.04 (84.09)	94.91 (92.76)
VI-VIII Classes (Age-group 11-14 years)	243.41 (239.52)	169.77 (164.77)	413.18 (404.29)	41.09 (40.76)	65.17 (65.12)	49.64 (49.48)	57.75 (57.68)
IX -XII Classes (age-group 14-18 years) \$	172.10 (166.00)	108.46 (101.03)	280.56 (267.03)	38.66 (37.83)	38.08 (38.02)	26.84 (26.00)	32.78 (32.36)

\* Includes Area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

@ Figures in Parenthesis relates to 1998-99.

\$ Includes 10+2 Pattern and Intermediate.

**TABLE II - ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment			Enrolment			Teachers			Teachers		
			1998-99			1999-2000			1998-99			1999-2000		
	1998-99	1999-2000	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) Including Intermediate Pre degree College	32662	35639	15361891	9682650	25044541	15744351	10238032	25982383	507065	245038	752103	536633	250661	787294
C. High/Post Basic Schools	79388	82274	16672962	12376587	29049549	17207259	12814227	30021486	621443	336294	957737	648005	347439	995444
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	193093	202345	26809796	19763804	46573600	28027296	20754974	48782270	821278	467726	1289004	852361	475318	1327679
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	628994	651434	44913008	34152711	79065719	44747164	34497666	79244830	1233439	605093	1838532	1245382	643046	1888428
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	55554	57231	1468636	1299372	2768008	1577918	1389373	2967291	1831	60594	62425	2109	64335	66444
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	989726	1028958	105226293	77275124	182501417	107303988	79694272	186998260	3185056	1714745	4899801	3284490	1780799	5065289
G. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of school level														
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	59	58	4706	1037	5743	4359	898	5257	219	6	225	201	11	212
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)	123	131	973	8350	9323	1080	9193	10273	380	803	1183	385	871	1256
(c) Teacher Training	790	788	42384	40468	82852	41046	37267	78313	5848	2410	8258	5670	2857	8527
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts	1463	1265	137082	31500	168582	120759	23980	144739	12307	2378	14685	10631	2288	12919
(e) Music & Fine Arts	221	210	8273	6789	15062	11366	7329	18695	639	413	1052	454	282	736
(f) Handicapped	411	346	24685	13746	38431	19378	9802	29180	1685	1579	3264	1463	1269	2732
(g) Reformortry/ Certified	81	44	5871	1408	7279	2524	494	3018	344	108	452	102	46	148
(h) Oriental Studies	4809	5089	374297	104842	479139	397106	111154	508260	22516	1056	23572	23239	871	24110
(i) Social (Adult Education)	63185	62591	983528	1481956	2465484	870541	1373489	2244030	216010	250178	466188	59262	427	59689
(j) Others	97	99	6505	2949	9454	7461	3402	10863	399	84	483	509	95	604
Total G. (a to j)	71239	70621	1588304	1693045	3281349	1475620	1577008	3052628	260347	259015	519362	101916	9017	110933
GRAND TOTAL (A TO G)	1060965	1099579	106814597	78968169	185782766	108779608	81271280	190050888	3445403	1973760	5419163	3386406	1789816	5176222

**TABLE II(a)**  
**Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Higher  
 Secondary/Secondary Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF BOARDS
1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH	2
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0
ASSAM	2
BIHAR	2
GOA	1
GUJARAT	2
HARYANA	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1
KARNATAKA	2
KERALA	1
MADHYA PRADESH	1
MAHARASHTRA	1
MANIPUR	2
MEGHALAYA	1
MIZORAM	1
NAGALAND	1
ORISSA	2
PUNJAB	1
RAJASTHAN	1
SIKKIM	0
TAMILNADU	2
TRIPURA	1
UTTAR PRADESH*	1
WEST BENGAL	2
A & N ISLANDS	0
CHANDIGARH	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0
DAMAN & DIU	0
DELHI	3
LAKSHADWEEP	0
PONDICHERRY	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>35</b>



TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(a) Higher Secondary (10+2) Pattern

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	54	0	0	0	34	88	61.36
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	64	0	0	3	1	68	94.12
ASSAM	594	0	0	0	10	604	98.34
BIHAR	187	0	0	10	30	227	82.38
GOA	13	0	0	67	1	81	16.05
GUJARAT	115	79	0	1580	122	1,896	6.07
HARYANA	884	0	0	132	221	1237	71.46
HIMACHAL PRADESH	534	3	0	16	109	662	80.66
JAMMU & KASHMIR	232	0	0	26	16	274	84.67
KARNATAKA	612	11	0	695	556	1,874	32.66
KERALA	521	0	0	352	128	1001	52.05
MADHYA PRADESH	2494	45	0	319	2042	4,900	50.90
MAHARASHTRA	56	156	0	2695	153	3,060	1.83
MANIPUR	54	0	0	0	22	76	71.05
MEGHALAYA	16	0	0	24	0	40	40.00
MIZORAM	14	0	0	6	0	20	70.00
NAGALAND	4	0	0	12	0	16	25.00
ORISSA	231	0	0	0	0	231	100.00
PUNJAB	877	9	8	167	100	1,161	75.54
RAJASTHAN	1556	0	0	189	273	2,018	77.11
SIKKIM	29	0	0	4	0	33	87.88
TAMILNADU	1206	133	0	910	1043	3,292	36.63
TRIPURA	190	0	0	24	2	216	87.96
UTTAR PRADESH	841	73	0	3408	868	5,190	16.20
WEST BENGAL	34	1	0	1857	29	1,921	1.77
A & N ISLANDS	44	0	0	1	1	46	95.65
CHANDIGARH	29	0	0	6	14	49	59.18
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	5	0	0	0	1	6	83.33
DAMAN & DIU	3	0	0	1	1	5	60.00
DELHI	658	10	0	157	307	1132	58.13
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	0	0	0	2	100.00
PONDICHERRY	42	0	0	6	15	63	66.67
INDIA	12,195	520	8	12,667	6,099	31,489	38.73

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

## Schools for General Education

## (b) High/Post Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	1057	5610	0	848	2144	9,659	10.94
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	93	0	0	4	11	108	86.11
ASSAM	2794	0	0	714	459	3,967	70.43
BIHAR	3851	0	0	191	104	4,146	92.88
GOA	72	0	0	266	19	357	20.17
GUJARAT	153	205	0	3431	492	4,281	3.57
HARYANA	1795	0	0	103	898	2,796	64.20
HIMACHAL PRADESH	972	2	0	41	135	1,150	84.52
JAMMU & KASHMIR	968	0	0	47	222	1,237	78.25
KARNATAKA	2072	0	0	2427	2770	7,269	28.50
KERALA	982	27	0	1373	371	2,753	35.67
MADHYA PRADESH	2234	12	0	62	2369	4,677	47.77
MAHARASHTRA	321	664	0	7523	2939	11,447	2.80
MANIPUR	183	0	0	98	248	529	34.59
MEGHALAYA	14	0	0	426	92	532	2.63
MIZORAM	151	0	0	61	140	352	42.90
NAGALAND	121	0	0	83	105	309	39.16
ORISSA	3566	0	0	620	1908	6,094	58.52
PUNJAB	1755	7	0	209	225	2,196	79.92
RAJASTHAN	3322	0	0	78	887	4,287	77.49
SIKKIM	76	0	0	1	0	77	98.70
TAMILNADU	2006	235	0	726	1584	4,551	44.08
TRIPURA	366	0	0	8	8	382	95.81
UTTAR PRADESH	783	59	0	1359	948	3,149	24.87
WEST BENGAL	3	6	0	5230	73	5,312	0.06
A & N ISLANDS	40	0	0	1	1	42	95.24
CHANDIGARH	37	0	0	1	18	56	66.07
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	7	0	0	0	3	10	70.00
DAMAN & DIU	15	0	0	4	1	20	75.00
DELHI	185	10	0	31	174	400	46.25
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	0	0	0	9	100.00
PONDICHERRY	67	0	0	20	33	120	55.83
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>30,070</b>	<b>6,837</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,986</b>	<b>19,381</b>	<b>82,274</b>	<b>36.55</b>

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(c) Middle/Senior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	378	5630	0	499	3023	9,530	3.97
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	301	0	0	6	21	328	91.77
ASSAM	6730	188	0	991	110	8,019	83.93
BIHAR	13293	0	0	372	96	13,761	96.60
GOA	72	0	0	17	2	91	79.12
GUJARAT	105	16664	0	1093	2838	20,700	0.51
HARYANA	1192	0	0	10	593	1,795	66.41
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1377	1	0	10	102	1,490	92.42
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2461	0	0	61	965	3,487	70.58
KARNATAKA	21381	0	0	2181	3568	27,130	78.81
KERALA	959	31	0	1842	149	2,981	32.17
MADHYA PRADESH	15065	691	0	364	7054	23,174	65.01
MAHARASHTRA	273	20691	0	1694	1061	23,719	1.15
MANIPUR	311	0	0	97	322	730	42.60
MEGHALAYA	56	0	0	873	112	1041	5.38
MIZORAM	338	0	0	302	108	748	45.19
NAGALAND	243	0	0	0	230	473	51.37
ORISSA	9529	0	0	695	1872	12,096	78.78
PUNJAB	2391	1	0	30	112	2,534	94.36
RAJASTHAN	11329	0	0	361	5997	17,687	64.05
SIKKIM	129	0	0	0	0	129	100.00
TAMILNADU	3431	383	0	1783	43	5,640	60.83
TRIPURA	404	0	0	4	9	417	96.88
UTTAR PRADESH	302	11241	0	1969	7166	20,678	1.46
WEST BENGAL	3	1	0	3015	0	3,019	0.10
A & N ISLANDS	54	0	0	0	2	56	96.43
CHANDIGARH	13	0	0	0	21	34	38.24
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	49	0	0	4	2	55	89.09
DAMAN & DIU	22	0	0	0	0	22	100.00
DELHI	160	13	0	30	469	672	23.81
LAKSHADWEEP	4	0	0	0	0	4	100.00
PONDICHERRY	66	0	0	2	37	105	62.86
INDIA	92421	55,535	0	18305	36,084	202345	45.67

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education  
(d) Primary/Junior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	4223	47920	0	1953	1302	55,398	7.62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1231	0	0	0	58	1,289	95.50
ASSAM	30145	1899	0	695	357	33,096	91.08
BIHAR	53168	0	0	502	27	53,697	99.01
GOA	969	0	0	33	44	1,046	92.64
GUJARAT	77	13987	0	222	989	15,275	0.50
HARYANA	8623	4	0	200	1733	10,560	81.66
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10404	2	0	0	320	10,726	97.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9565	0	0	122	1173	10,860	88.08
KARNATAKA	20978	0	0	247	1319	22,544	93.05
KERALA	2552	75	0	3960	163	6,750	37.81
MADHYA PRADESH	74207	7172	0	1235	10428	93,042	79.76
MAHARASHTRA	205	37219	0	2298	2145	41,867	0.49
MANIPUR	2025	0	0	408	139	2,572	78.73
MEGHALAYA	2539	0	0	1609	687	4,835	52.51
MIZORAM	1132	0	0	60	34	1,226	92.33
NAGALAND	1276	0	0	0	193	1,469	86.86
ORISSA	41831	0	0	273	0	42,104	99.35
PUNJAB	12183	12	0	73	728	12,996	93.74
RAJASTHAN	3053	40615	0	254	2491	46,413	6.58
SIKKIM	501	0	0	0	0	501	100.00
TAMILNADU	24800	1047	0	5055	150	31,052	79.87
TRIPURA	776	1304	0	10	3	2,093	37.08
UTTAR PRADESH	59	80427	0	1447	12541	94,474	0.06
WEST BENGAL	7	52378	0	0	0	52,385	0.01
A & N ISLANDS	188	0	0	0	9	197	95.43
CHANDIGARH	25	0	0	0	21	46	54.35
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	128	0	0	9	1	138	92.75
DAMAN & DIU	46	0	0	0	7	53	86.79
DELHI	0	2365	0	0	0	2,365	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	19	0	0	0	0	19	100.00
PONDICHERRY	256	0	0	4	86	346	73.99
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>307,191</b>	<b>286,426</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,669</b>	<b>37,148</b>	<b>651,434</b>	<b>47.16</b>

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

Schools for General Education

(e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	1	12	0	3	2	18	5.56
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27	0	0	0	19	46	58.70
ASSAM	130	25	0	44	0	199	65.33
BIHAR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
GUJARAT	0	680	0	1629	354	2,663	0.00
HARYANA	27	0	0	0	0	27	100.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	0	0	0	10	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
KERALA	244	0	0	142	243	629	38.79
MADHYA PRADESH	1424	72	0	70	524	2,090	68.13
MAHARASHTRA	8440	34061	0	953	2619	46,073	18.32
MANIPUR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
PUNJAB	2	0	0	0	0	2	100.00
RAJASTHAN	11	0	0	1	0	12	91.67
SIKKIM	735	0	0	5	0	740	99.32
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	7	0	7	0.00
TRIPURA	4360	0	0	0	0	4,360	100.00
UTTAR PRADESH	1	6	0	30	12	49	2.04
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	5	0	0	0	19	24	20.83
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	12	0	0	0	7	19	63.16
DELHI	0	30	0	0	0	30	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	0	0	0	9	100.00
PONDICHERRY	38	0	0	0	184	222	17.12
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,478</b>	<b>34,886</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>3,983</b>	<b>57,231</b>	<b>27.04</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

## A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	1849	312	2161	514445	305038	819483
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	77	3	80	16883	10688	27571
BIHAR	484	53	537	160301	106580	266881
GOA	1	0	1	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	2	0	2	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	522	44	566	315846	222847	538693
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	735	65	800	156114	87816	243930
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	468	294	762
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	162	133	295
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3673</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>4150</b>	<b>1164219</b>	<b>733396</b>	<b>1897615</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

B - Schools for General Education

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)

(i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	84	4	88	50559	41733	92292
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	67	1	68	30795	23041	53836
ASSAM	564	40	604	285490	153660	439150
BIHAR	203	24	227	203864	45209	249073
GOA	35	3	38	3781	4001	7782
GUJARAT	1578	197	1775	716492	527743	1244235
HARYANA	905	214	1119	440097	315277	755374
HIMACHAL PRADESH	612	25	637	182945	150202	333147
JAMMU & KASHMIR	225	49	274	50547	35495	86042
KARNATAKA	1743	131	1874	545473	394999	940472
KERALA	653	26	679	145382	141329	286711
MADHYA PRADESH	4295	605	4900	1128998	607192	1736190
MAHARASHTRA	2828	232	3060	1980800	1475404	3456204
MANIPUR	72	4	76	27262	18868	46130
MEGHALAYA	39	1	40	5873	5200	11073
MIZORAM	18	0	18	4231	3601	7832
NAGALAND	16	0	16	10181	8873	19054
ORISSA	50	0	50	37698	26003	63701
PUNJAB	767	141	908	408437	328248	736685
RAJASTHAN	1651	367	2018	876949	388904	1265853
SIKKIM	31	1	32	10638	9186	19824
TAMILNADU			0			0
TRIPURA	193	23	216	110510	91098	201608
UTTAR PRADESH	4378	812	5190	3480233	1695749	5175982
WEST BENGAL	1662	259	1921	1107243	644378	1751621
A & N ISLANDS	44	1	45	18015	16824	34839
CHANDIGARH	41	8	49	43811	37041	80852
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	3220	2289	5509
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	1164	719	1883
DELHI	741	391	1132	564841	534845	1099686
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	45	39	84
PONDICHERY	37	7	44	30547	24913	55460
INDIA	23545	3566	27111	12506121	7752063	20258184

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)**

**(ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	46	16	62	10204	13966	24170
HARYANA	118	0	118	14534	2446	16980
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	305	17	322	15404	18631	34035
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	181	0	181	30780	18810	49590
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	1	1	3	1339	1342
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	237	5	242
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>71162</b>	<b>55197</b>	<b>126359</b>



TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

B - Schools for General Education  
(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)  
(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	38	5	43	8260	7956	16216
GUJARAT	36	23	59	40596	39258	79854
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	23	2	25	16683	9334	26017
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	2	0	2	755	757	1512
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	207	46	253	134083	101931	236014
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	2458	834	3292	1792763	1528866	3321629
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	1	0	1	0	947	947
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	11	7	18	9709	8327	18036
INDIA	2776	917	3693	2002849	1697376	3700225

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)**

**Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	84	4	88	50559	41733	92292
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	67	1	68	30795	23041	53836
ASSAM	564	40	604	285490	153660	439150
BIHAR	203	24	227	203864	45209	249073
GOA	73	8	81	12041	11957	23998
GUJARAT	1660	236	1896	767292	580967	1348259
HARYANA	1023	214	1237	454631	317723	772354
HIMACHAL PRADESH	635	27	662	199628	159536	359164
JAMMU & KASHMIR	225	49	274	50547	35495	86042
KARNATAKA	1743	131	1874	545473	394999	940472
KERALA	958	43	1001	160786	159960	320746
MADHYA PRADESH	4295	605	4900	1128998	607192	1736190
MAHARASHTRA	2828	232	3060	1980800	1475404	3456204
MANIPUR	72	4	76	27262	18868	46130
MEGHALAYA	39	1	40	5873	5200	11073
MIZORAM	20	0	20	4986	4358	9344
NAGALAND	16	0	16	10181	8873	19054
ORISSA	231	0	231	68478	44813	113291
PUNJAB	974	187	1161	542520	430179	972699
RAJASTHAN	1651	367	2018	876949	388904	1265853
SIKKIM	31	2	33	10641	10525	21166
TAMILNADU	2458	834	3292	1792763	1528866	3321629
TRIPURA	193	23	216	110510	91098	201608
UTTAR PRADESH	4378	812	5190	3480233	1695749	5175982
WEST BENGAL	1662	259	1921	1107243	644378	1751621
A & N ISLANDS	45	1	46	18015	17771	35786
CHANDIGARH	41	8	49	43811	37041	80852
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	3220	2289	5509
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	1164	719	1883
DELHI	741	391	1132	564841	534845	1099686
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	45	39	84
PONDICHERRY	49	14	63	40493	33245	73738
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>26972</b>	<b>4517</b>	<b>31489</b>	<b>14580132</b>	<b>9504636</b>	<b>24084768</b>

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**B - Schools for General Education:**

**(b) High/Post Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	8925	734	9659	2341534	1835897	4177431
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	106	2	108	22623	18451	41074
ASSAM	3408	559	3967	608290	438499	1046789
BIHAR	3400	746	4146	1221583	513123	1734706
GOA	357	0	357	85017	77678	162695
GUJARAT	4088	193	4281	499339	301810	801149
HARYANA	2521	275	2796	427791	300458	728249
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1129	21	1150	153755	133903	287658
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1035	202	1237	127044	91600	218644
KARNATAKA	6849	420	7269	722508	563534	1286042
KERALA	2515	238	2753	1361849	1345552	2707401
MADHYA PRADESH	4346	331	4677	694992	361926	1056918
MAHARASHTRA	10614	833	11447	2657414	2219149	4876563
MANIPUR	477	52	529	93052	87864	180916
MEGHALAYA	513	19	532	48268	45907	94175
MIZORAM	350	2	352	19045	19525	38570
NAGALAND	308	1	309	72465	64697	137162
ORISSA	5524	570	6094	684000	467000	1151000
PUNJAB	1987	209	2196	454139	406437	860576
RAJASTHAN	3853	434	4287	890681	411929	1302610
SIKKIM	75	2	77	17034	16130	33164
TAMILNADU	3770	781	4551	933317	922348	1855665
TRIPURA	362	20	382	101289	91632	192921
UTTAR PRADESH	2580	569	3149	842721	405325	1248046
WEST BENGAL	4219	1093	5312	1898799	1462088	3360887
A & N ISLANDS	42	0	42	9252	8252	17504
CHANDIGARH	54	2	56	20417	17969	38386
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	10	0	10	1008	488	1496
DAMAN & DIU	18	2	20	1892	1542	3434
DELHI	324	76	400	159371	148808	308179
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	9	3847	2947	6794
PONDICHERRY	107	13	120	32923	31759	64682
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>73875</b>	<b>8399</b>	<b>82274</b>	<b>17207259</b>	<b>12814227</b>	<b>30021486</b>

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**(c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	9419	111	9530	1404361	1210163	2614524
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	328	0	328	38438	30810	69248
ASSAM	7520	499	8019	833537	578368	1411905
BIHAR	12656	1105	13761	3139148	1762866	4902014
GOA	91	0	91	5960	5645	11605
GUJARAT	18861	1839	20700	3528494	2697275	6225769
HARYANA	1620	175	1795	98944	81365	180309
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1477	13	1490	60492	51371	111863
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2836	651	3487	235493	189148	424641
KARNATAKA	26392	738	27130	3960150	3561506	7521656
KERALA	2961	20	2981	717994	651298	1369292
MADHYA PRADESH	21509	1665	23174	2591902	1426564	4018466
MAHARASHTRA	22839	880	23719	3724353	3448632	7172985
MANIPUR	710	20	730	75309	65721	141030
MEGHALAYA	1037	4	1041	40953	40576	81529
MIZORAM	747	1	748	26386	24585	50971
NAGALAND	473	0	473	45726	44144	89870
ORISSA	11896	200	12096	883000	547000	1430000
PUNJAB	2482	52	2534	147181	128428	275609
RAJASTHAN	16463	1224	17687	2346829	1406108	3752937
SIKKIM	129	0	129	17382	16444	33826
TAMILNADU	5500	140	5640	1178068	1155510	2333578
TRIPURA	411	6	417	58621	52170	110791
UTTAR PRADESH	17627	3051	20678	2219467	1001075	3220542
WEST BENGAL	2494	525	3019	481581	420011	901592
A & N ISLANDS	56	0	56	7365	6631	13996
CHANDIGARH	34	0	34	10721	9691	20412
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	55	0	55	12534	9151	21685
DAMAN & DIU	19	3	22	3704	3248	6952
DELHI	605	67	672	115567	111035	226602
LAKSHADWEEP	3	1	4	951	1317	2268
PONDICHERRY	96	9	105	16685	17118	33803
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>189346</b>	<b>12999</b>	<b>202345</b>	<b>28027296</b>	<b>20754974</b>	<b>48782270</b>

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**B- Schools for General Education**

**(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	55016	382	55398	3249304	3124533	6373837
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1289	0	1289	60201	49285	109486
ASSAM	32599	497	33096	1819372	1436765	3256137
BIHAR	50045	3652	53697	4528026	2762313	7290339
GOA	1046	0	1046	28910	27241	56151
GUJARAT	14980	295	15275	1050103	858132	1908235
HARYANA	8879	1681	10560	1098873	982477	2081350
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10667	59	10726	356794	342792	699586
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7878	2982	10860	587877	475065	1062942
KARNATAKA	22276	268	22544	654020	574226	1228246
KERALA	6710	40	6750	630293	610846	1241139
MADHYA PRADESH	87418	5624	93042	5795205	4576093	10371298
MAHARASHTRA	40682	1185	41867	2538351	2330809	4869160
MANIPUR	2409	163	2572	100771	100499	201270
MEGHALAYA	4830	5	4835	202993	205965	408958
MIZORAM	1226	0	1226	56013	50152	106165
NAGALAND	1469	0	1469	70050	67302	137352
ORISSA	41831	273	42104	2431000	1719000	4150000
PUNJAB	12814	182	12996	981851	903619	1885470
RAJASTHAN	44507	1906	46413	2786958	1944483	4731441
SIKKIM	501	0	501	18990	18738	37728
TAMILNADU	30573	479	31052	2180926	1985967	4166893
TRIPURA	2093	0	2093	110164	97977	208141
UTTAR PRADESH	94474	0	94474	8494882	5011360	13506242
WEST BENGAL	51896	489	52385	4353864	3706193	8060057
A & N ISLANDS	197	0	197	7536	6702	14238
CHANDIGARH	46	0	46	8260	8604	16864
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	138	0	138	6141	4701	10842
DAMAN & DIU	53	0	53	8341	7519	15860
DELHI	1507	858	2365	507455	485595	993050
LAKSHADWEEP	19	0	19	3247	2626	5873
PONDICHERRY	336	10	346	20393	20087	40480
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>630404</b>	<b>21030</b>	<b>651434</b>	<b>44747164</b>	<b>34497666</b>	<b>79244830</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

B - Schools for General Education

(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	18	0	18	617	546	1163
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	46	0	46	1818	1290	3108
ASSAM	199	0	199	7306	4991	12297
BIHAR	1	0	1	49	46	95
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	2663	0	2663	96465	70137	166602
HARYANA	25	2	27	1055	796	1851
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	10	290	247	537
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	629	0	629	26615	24513	51128
MADHYA PRADESH	2040	50	2090	79102	57277	136379
MAHARASHTRA	46003	70	46073	1206303	1081622	2287925
MANIPUR	1	0	1	33	18	51
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	2	0	2	75	74	149
RAJASTHAN	12	0	12	314	216	530
SIKKIM	736	4	740	12775	11647	24422
TAMILNADU	7	0	7	248	222	470
TRIPURA	4360	0	4360	102367	100042	202409
UTTAR PRADESH	49	0	49	8391	5703	14094
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	24	0	24	1642	1477	3119
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	19	0	19	1020	749	1769
DELHI	30	0	30	20123	18266	38389
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	9	651	655	1306
PONDICHERRY	220	2	222	10659	8839	19498
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>57103</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>57231</b>	<b>1577918</b>	<b>1389373</b>	<b>2967291</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	73462	1231	74693	7046375	6212872	13259247
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1836	3	1839	153875	122877	276752
ASSAM	44290	1595	45885	3553995	2612283	6166278
BIHAR	66305	5527	71832	9092670	5083557	14176227
GOA	1567	8	1575	131928	122521	254449
GUJARAT	42252	2563	44815	5941693	4508321	10450014
HARYANA	14068	2347	16415	2081294	1682819	3764113
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13918	120	14038	770959	687849	1458808
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11974	3884	15858	1000961	791308	1792269
KARNATAKA	57260	1557	58817	5882151	5094265	10976416
KERALA	13773	341	14114	2897537	2792169	5689706
MADHYA PRADESH	119608	8275	127883	10290199	7029052	17319251
MAHARASHTRA	122966	3200	126166	12107221	10555616	22662837
MANIPUR	3669	239	3908	296427	272970	569397
MEGHALAYA	6419	29	6448	298087	297648	595735
MIZORAM	2343	3	2346	106430	98620	205050
NAGALAND	2266	1	2267	198422	185016	383438
ORISSA	59482	1043	60525	4066478	2777813	6844291
PUNJAB	18259	630	18889	2125766	1868737	3994503
RAJASTHAN	66486	3931	70417	6901731	4151640	11053371
SIKKIM	1472	8	1480	76822	73484	150306
TAMILNADU	42308	2234	44542	6085322	5592913	11678235
TRIPURA	7419	49	7468	482951	432919	915870
UTTAR PRADESH	119108	4432	123540	15045694	8119212	23164906
WEST BENGAL	60271	2366	62637	7841487	6232670	14074157
A & N ISLANDS	364	1	365	43810	40833	84643
CHANDIGARH	175	10	185	83209	73305	156514
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	209	0	209	22903	16629	39532
DAMAN & DIU	114	5	119	16121	13777	29898
DELHI	3207	1392	4599	1367357	1298549	2665906
LAKSHADWEEP	42	1	43	8741	7584	16325
PONDICHERRY	808	48	856	121153	111048	232201
INDIA	977700	47073	1024773	106139769	78960876	185100645

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

(a) Agricultural & Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	13	3	16	628	136	764
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	41	0	41	3638	551	4189
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	1	0	1	93	211	304
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4359</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>5257</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.



TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	25	44	69
ASSAM	0	5	5	0	220	220
BIHAR	0	7	7	0	215	215
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	9	9	0	254	254
HARYANA	6	0	6	60	518	578
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	4	4	0	402	402
MAHARASHTRA	4	61	65	292	5851	6143
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	3	1	4	43	244	287
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	14	6	20	660	510	1170
PUNJAB	0	10	10	0	935	935
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>9193</b>	<b>10273</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UTs.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(c) Teacher Training**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	37	22	59	2280	621	2901
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	7	11	18	364	890	1254
HARYANA	25	0	25	4452	1484	5936
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11	0	11	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	134	0	134	6788	8489	15277
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	244	51	295	15131	16396	31527
MANIPUR	1	0	1	6	30	36
MEGHALAYA	7	0	7	190	148	338
MIZORAM	2	0	2	117	71	188
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	53	16	69	3000	3316	6316
PUNJAB	3	6	9	257	1556	1813
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	1	0	1	35	22	57
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	2	0	2	251	0	251
UTTAR PRADESH	62	35	97	4468	2622	7090
WEST BENGAL	40	17	57	3702	1587	5289
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	1	0	1	5	35	40
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>41046</b>	<b>37267</b>	<b>78313</b>

**Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.**

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

## (d) Industrial/Arts &amp; Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	226	74	300
ASSAM	8	13	21	416	448	864
BIHAR	14	4	18	3033	405	3438
GOA	2	0	2	473	3	476
GUJARAT	235	14	249	23082	891	23973
HARYANA	40	33	73	13545	2394	15939
HIMACHAL PRADESH	17	15	32	2052	1295	3347
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	490	52	542	40445	10487	50932
MADHYA PRADESH	18	10	28	2606	726	3332
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	19	0	19	282	591	873
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	1	0	1	224	28	252
NAGALAND	2	1	3	131	145	276
ORISSA	26	0	26	6330	120	6450
PUNJAB	58	52	110	14160	4604	18764
RAJASTHAN	111	9	120	10265	893	11158
SIKKIM	1	0	1	105	6	111
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	12	0	12	2456	0	2456
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	1	0	1	70	29	99
CHANDIGARH	1	1	2	529	491	1020
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	2	0	2	329	26	355
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	1	1	0	324	324
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>120759</b>	<b>23980</b>	<b>144739</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(e) Music & Fine Arts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	35	8	43	3433	2532	5965
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	6	0	6	437	546	983
GUJARAT	12	0	12	713	618	1331
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	101	0	101	4557	1211	5768
KERALA	11	1	12	430	319	749
MADHYA PRADESH	2	6	8	305	736	1041
MAHARASHTRA	14	0	14	667	340	1007
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	8	0	8	513	562	1075
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	4	2	6	311	465	776
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>11366</b>	<b>7329</b>	<b>18695</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

(f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	54	3	57	3899	1913	5812
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	6	0	6	490	276	766
BIHAR	8	0	8	700	229	929
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	104	10	114	5361	2905	8266
HARYANA	13	0	13	699	280	979
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	15	5	20
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	35	0	35	2493	1815	4308
MADHYA PRADESH	5	0	5	586	190	776
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	2	0	2	103	82	185
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	48	0	48	2330	1170	3500
PUNJAB	10	0	10	349	129	478
RAJASTHAN	9	0	9	892	330	1222
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	2	1	3	55	75	130
UTTAR PRADESH	31	0	31	1234	342	1576
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	3	0	3	172	61	233
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>19378</b>	<b>9802</b>	<b>29180</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(g) Reformatory/Certified**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	13	0	13	607	56	663
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	4	0	4	230	0	230
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	9	3	12	248	48	296
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	6	0	6	328	86	414
MADHYA PRADESH	6	1	7	629	184	813
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1	0	1	440	120	560
PUNJAB	1	0	1	42	0	42
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2524</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>3018</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	168	10	178	23384	24484	47868
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	133	0	133	7102	1538	8640
BIHAR	919	6	925	107343	36766	144109
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	37	0	37	2372	213	2585
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	425	0	425	13698	6747	20445
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	109	0	109	3398	364	3762
MAHARASHTRA	12	19	31	1997	1303	3300
MANIPUR	18	0	18	292	200	492
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	41	0	41	4800	399	5199
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	57	0	57	2240	1620	3860
UTTAR PRADESH	2212	0	2212	230480	37520	268000
WEST BENGAL	923	0	923	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	5054	35	5089	397106	111154	508260

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(i) Social (Adult) Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	2902	0	2902	461322	886248	1347570
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	400	0	400	16387	15716	32103
NAGALAND	863	0	863	14318	8897	23215
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	58345	0	58345	378032	462040	840072
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	81	0	81	482	588	1070
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>62591</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62591</b>	<b>870541</b>	<b>1373489</b>	<b>2244030</b>

**Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.**



**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(j) Others ( Junior Technical )**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	2	0	2	158	16	174
BIHAR	1	0	1	95	0	95
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	1	0	1	115	0	115
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3	0	3	78	0	78
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	2	0	2	80	190	270
MANIPUR	37	0	37	436	708	1144
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	2	0	2	133	189	322
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	1	0	1	37	24	61
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>2259</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(k) Others ( Commercial )**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	842	111	953
ASSAM	37	0	37	5045	1820	6865
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	2	0	2	171	0	171
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	7	2	9	173	268	441
MANIPUR	1	0	1	98	76	174
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6329</b>	<b>2275</b>	<b>8604</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

**TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**Total - C- (a to k)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	235	13	248	27890	26453	54343
Arunachal pradesh	4	0	4	1093	229	1322
Assam	225	26	251	16874	6850	23724
Bihar	979	39	1018	113451	38236	151687
Goa	8	0	8	910	549	1459
Gujarat	419	50	469	32939	5955	38894
Haryana	85	33	118	18871	4676	23547
Himachal Pradesh	33	15	48	2145	1300	3445
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	660	0	660	25043	16447	41490
Kerala	542	53	595	43696	12707	56403
Madhya Pradesh	140	21	161	7524	2602	10126
Maharashtra	3226	133	3359	483300	911147	1394447
Manipur	78	0	78	1217	1687	2904
Meghalaya	7	0	7	190	148	338
Mizoram	406	1	407	16771	16059	32830
Nagaland	867	1	868	14582	9231	23813
Orissa	183	22	205	17560	5635	23195
Punjab	72	68	140	14808	7224	22032
Rajasthan	129	9	138	11763	1996	13759
Sikkim	2	0	2	140	28	168
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	61	1	62	2546	1695	4241
Uttar pradesh	60666	37	60703	616981	502989	1119970
West Bengal	963	17	980	3702	1587	5289
A & N Islands	82	0	82	552	617	1169
Chandigarh	2	1	3	566	515	1081
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	3	0	3	334	61	395
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	3	1	4	172	385	557
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>70080</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>70621</b>	<b>1475620</b>	<b>1577008</b>	<b>3052628</b>

Note : Zero/Nil entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/Uts.

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE AND THEIR ENROLMENT

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions  
and their Enrolment

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	75546	1556	77102	7588710	6544363	14133073
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1840	3	1843	154968	123106	278074
ASSAM	44592	1624	46216	3587752	2629821	6217573
BIHAR	67768	5619	73387	9366422	5228373	14594795
GOA	1576	8	1584	132838	123070	255908
GUJARAT	42671	2613	45284	5974632	4514276	10488908
HARYANA	14153	2380	16533	2100165	1687495	3787660
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13951	135	14086	773104	689149	1462253
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11974	3884	15858	1000961	791308	1792269
KARNATAKA	57922	1557	59479	5907194	5110712	11017906
KERALA	14315	394	14709	2941233	2804876	5746109
MADHYA PRADESH	119748	8296	128044	10297723	7031654	17329377
MAHARASHTRA	126714	3377	130091	12906367	11689610	24595977
MANIPUR	3747	239	3986	297644	274657	572301
MEGHALAYA	6426	29	6455	298277	297796	596073
MIZORAM	2749	4	2753	123201	114679	237880
NAGALAND	3133	2	3135	213004	194247	407251
ORISSA	60400	1130	61530	4240152	2871264	7111416
PUNJAB	18331	698	19029	2140574	1875961	4016535
RAJASTHAN	66615	3940	70555	6913494	4153636	11067130
SIKKIM	1474	8	1482	76962	73512	150474
TAMILNADU	42308	2234	44542	6085322	5592913	11678235
TRIPURA	7480	50	7530	485497	434614	920111
UTTAR PRADESH	179774	4469	184243	15662675	8622201	24284876
WEST BENGAL	61234	2383	63617	7845189	6234257	14079446
A & N ISLANDS	446	1	447	44362	41450	85812
CHANDIGARH	177	11	188	83775	73820	157595
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	209	0	209	22903	16629	39532
DAMAN & DIU	117	5	122	16455	13838	30293
DELHI	3207	1392	4599	1367357	1298549	2665906
LAKSHADWEEP	44	1	45	9209	7878	17087
PONDICHERY	812	49	861	121487	111566	233053
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1051453</b>	<b>48091</b>	<b>1099544</b>	<b>108779608</b>	<b>81271280</b>	<b>190050888</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	96,105	117,239	65,039	71,128	213,344	136,167	349,511
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	8,782	6,828	5,853	4,251	15,610	10,104	25,714
BIHAR	31110	30680	21323	20306	61,790	41,629	103,419
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	70202	61074	48631	41957	131,276	90,588	221,864
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	55,842	53,656	35,156	34,403	109,498	69,559	179,057
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	79	69	37	30	148	67	215
PONDICHERY	50	34	37	31	84	68	152
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>262,170</b>	<b>269,580</b>	<b>176,076</b>	<b>172,106</b>	<b>531,750</b>	<b>348,182</b>	<b>879,932</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	140,882	160,219	82,232	86,639	301,101	168,871	469,972
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	153	101	96	55	254	151	405
BIHAR	44280	44160	29108	29021	88,440	58,129	146,569
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	46953	42866	27705	26740	89,819	54,445	144,264
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	15,418	15,268	8,407	8,080	30,686	16,487	47,173
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	97	66	71	80	163	151	314
PONDICHERRY	44	34	39	26	78	65	143
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>247,827</b>	<b>262,714</b>	<b>147,658</b>	<b>150,641</b>	<b>510,541</b>	<b>298,299</b>	<b>808,840</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	602	417	273	160	1,019	433	1,452
BIHAR	5040	5031	3421	3401	10,071	6,822	16,893
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	51888	42863	41739	36075	94,751	77,814	172,565
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	8,003	7,927	922	848	15,930	1,770	17,700
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	81	76	42	34	157	76	233
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>65,614</b>	<b>56,314</b>	<b>46397</b>	<b>40518</b>	<b>121,928</b>	<b>86,915</b>	<b>208,843</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION -  
POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL BY COURSES AND STAGES  
A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	23	24	25
ANDHRA PRADESH	514445	305038	819483
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
ASSAM	16883	10688	27571
BIHAR	160301	106580	266881
GOA	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	315846	222847	538693
MANIPUR	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0
ORISSA	156114	87816	243930
PUNJAB	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	468	294	762
PONDICHERRY	162	133	295
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1164219</b>	<b>733396</b>	<b>1897615</b>



**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
ANDHRA PRADESH	211	284	189	323	495	512	1,007
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,581	1,745	1007	1095	3,326	2,102	5,428
ASSAM	32,036	22,854	19,992	13,914	54,890	33,906	88,796
BIHAR	5,154	6,050	2,813	3,303	11,204	6,116	17,320
GOA	792	743	1,167	1,443	1,535	2,610	4,145
GUJARAT	70,035	49,836	64,895	52,297	119,871	117,192	237,063
HARYANA	66,590	51,110	42,591	34,020	117,700	76,611	194,311
HIMACHAL PRADESH	25,931	15,949	22,017	14,446	41,880	36,463	78,343
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,146	9,608	8,079	8,769	17,754	16,848	34,602
KARNATAKA	54,037	50,714	33,769	29,759	104,751	63,528	168,279
KERALA	7,006	5,909	9,303	6,872	12,915	16,175	29,090
MADHYA PRADESH	125,026	120,818	64,307	59,580	245,844	123,887	369,731
MAHARASHTRA	136,148	119,525	112,288	94,253	255,673	206,541	462,214
MANIPUR	1,782	1,894	1,534	1513	3,676	3,047	6,723
MEGHALAYA	515	334	452	305	849	757	1,606
MIZORAM	1997	2507	1859	2235	4,504	4,094	8,598
NAGALAND	487	326	567	363	813	930	1,743
ORISSA	3,482	3,455	2,970	2,919	6,937	5,889	12,826
PUNJAB	61,827	59,915	47,669	46,666	121,742	94,335	216,077
RAJASTHAN	85,281	88,711	39,470	38,165	173,992	77,635	251,627
SIKKIM	756	613	651	469	1,369	1,120	2,489
TAMILNADU	51,304	44,064	46,914	34,216	95,368	81,130	176,498
TRIPURA	6,001	4,095	4,647	3,501	10,096	8,148	18,244
UTTAR PRADESH*	262,329	261,714	166,507	176,187	524,043	342,694	866,737
WEST BENGAL	224,519	193,376	81,200	70,128	417,895	151,328	569,223
A & N ISLANDS	730	607	693	622	1,337	1,315	2,652
CHANDIGARH	1,656	1,084	1,925	1,488	2,740	3,413	6,153
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	240	88	178	63	328	241	569
DAMAN & DIU	115	73	191	130	188	321	509
DELHI	19,638	16,574	19,464	15,074	36,212	34,538	70,750
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERY	307	102	303	220	409	523	932
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1255659</b>	<b>1134677</b>	<b>799611</b>	<b>714338</b>	<b>2,390,336</b>	<b>1,513,949</b>	<b>3,904,285</b>

\* 16134 girl students are having vocational courses also.

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,333	1,253	766	715	2,586	1,481	4,067
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	982	1378	562	659	2,360	1,221	3,581
ASSAM	8,995	7,078	4,314	3,314	16,073	7,628	23,701
BIHAR	4,033	4,549	1,821	1,792	8,582	3,613	12,195
GOA	1,442	1,503	1,163	1,313	2,945	2,476	5,421
GUJARAT	32,499	27,095	16,358	14,028	59,594	30,386	89,980
HARYANA	15,308	10,951	7,531	4,933	26,259	12,464	38,723
HIMACHAL PRADESH	8,105	6,874	4,379	3,475	14,979	7,854	22,833
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,564	9,883	6,400	7,322	18,447	13,722	32,169
KARNATAKA	47,618	44,392	31,042	27,144	92,010	58,186	150,196
KERALA	19,162	15,139	27,185	19,401	34,301	46,586	80,887
MADHYA PRADESH	116,863	121,108	51,395	49,258	237,971	100,653	338,624
MAHARASHTRA	51,109	46,895	28,935	25,764	98,004	54,699	152,703
MANIPUR	1546	1412	1108	877	2,958	1,985	4,943
MEGHALAYA	162	132	135	117	294	252	546
MIZORAM	298	60	193	39	358	232	590
NAGALAND	73	75	44	28	148	72	220
ORISSA	383	339	202	171	722	373	1,095
PUNJAB	6,403	7,446	4,317	3,825	13,849	8,142	21,991
RAJASTHAN	39,669	37,350	10,086	9,404	77,019	19,490	96,509
SIKKIM	271	246	201	181	517	382	899
TAMILNADU	86,478	72,804	71,535	59,675	159,282	131,210	290,492
TRIPURA	1,858	1,266	736	498	3,124	1,234	4,358
UTTAR PRADESH	120,290	121,066	33,916	34,729	241,356	68,645	310,001
WEST BENGAL*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	396	382	342	282	778	624	1,402
CHANDIGARH	1491	1199	1437	1187	2,690	2,624	5,314
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	135	93	87	50	228	137	365
DAMAN & DIU	132	114	66	40	246	106	352
DELHI	11,960	9,428	10,471	8,847	21,388	19,318	40,706
LAKSHADWEEP	30	15	19	20	45	39	84
PONDICHERRY	2,528	1,893	2,493	1,941	4,421	4,434	8,855
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>590,116</b>	<b>553,418</b>	<b>319239</b>	<b>281029</b>	<b>1,143,534</b>	<b>600,268</b>	<b>1,743,802</b>

\* Included in Arts.

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	365	339	459	325	704	784	1,488
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	93	118	43	48	211	91	302
ASSAM	2,226	1,765	1,099	789	3,991	1,888	5,879
BIHAR	205	272	25	21	477	46	523
GOA	2,099	1,969	1,842	2,224	4,068	4,066	8,134
GUJARAT	38,686	32,873	29,176	24,670	71,559	53,846	125,405
HARYANA	16,859	12,619	9,579	8,160	29,478	17,739	47,217
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,405	3,790	1,534	1,660	8,195	3,194	11,389
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1,458	1,484	1,132	1,332	2,942	2,464	5,406
KARNATAKA	43,831	36,726	30,126	26,021	80,557	56,147	136,704
KERALA	8056	7092	8154	6243	15,148	14,397	29,545
MADHYA PRADESH	53,327	50,566	22,326	19,711	103,893	42,037	145,930
MAHARASHTRA	50,021	35,005	34,019	25,530	85,026	59,549	144,575
MANIPUR	112	185	88	106	297	194	491
MEGHALAYA	30	19	0	0	49	0	49
MIZORAM	70	44	18	3	114	21	135
NAGALAND	20	22	2	3	42	5	47
ORISSA	264	217	42	36	481	78	559
PUNJAB	5,539	4,993	3,395	3,115	10,532	6,510	17,042
RAJASTHAN	21,435	21,408	5,331	5,477	42,843	10,808	53,651
SIKKIM	112	98	51	43	210	94	304
TAMILNADU	40,483	24,664	42,384	31,085	65,147	73,469	138,616
TRIPURA	1,237	822	73	85	2,059	158	2,217
UTTAR PRADESH*	23,533	23,092	3,257	3,586	46,625	6,843	53,468
WEST BENGAL#	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	97	88	84	68	185	152	337
CHANDIGARH	919	885	877	761	1,804	1,638	3,442
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	145	31	94	25	176	119	295
DAMAN & DIU	499	231	177	115	730	292	1,022
DELHI	19,322	14,940	16,413	14,290	34,262	30,703	64,965
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	725	511	683	500	1,236	1,183	2,419
INDIA	336173	276868	212483	176032	613,041	388,515	1,001,556

\* 2960 boys and 86 girls are having vocational courses also.

# Included in Arts

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(d) Vocational						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
ANDHRA PRADESH	18	28	26	8	46	34	80
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	837	430	300	137	1,267	437	1,704
BIHAR	1,752	1,824	650	578	3,576	1,228	4,804
GOA	1,117	898	789	792	2,015	1,581	3,596
GUJARAT	4,566	4,341	4,533	4,230	8,907	8,763	17,670
HARYANA	9,445	7,573	2457	1873	17,018	4,330	21,348
HIMACHAL PRADESH	369	254	93	115	623	208	831
JAMMU & KASHMIR	185	141	119	114	326	233	559
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	8,086	7,318	9,740	8,891	15,404	18,631	34,035
MADHYA PRADESH	9,540	9,170	2848	2,721	18,710	5,569	24,279
MAHARASHTRA	4,161	3,502	1444	1041	7,663	2,485	10,148
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	10	0	11	0	10	11	21
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	5,591	4,976	2,611	2,228	10,567	4,839	15,406
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	24,920	20,217	28,861	35,383	45,137	64,244	109,381
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	20,609	21,683	9,307	10,332	42,292	19,639	61,931
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	18	16	0	34	34
CHANDIGARH	565	461	523	406	1,026	929	1,955
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	1,426	1,119	3,015	2,457	2,545	5,472	8,017
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	586	363	363	264	949	627	1,576
INDIA	93,783	84,298	67,708	71,586	178,081	139,294	317,375

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES  
B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	54	55	56
ANDHRA PRADESH	3,831	2,811	6,642
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5,897	3,414	9,311
ASSAM	76,221	43,859	120,080
BIHAR	23,839	11,003	34,842
GOA	10,563	10,733	21,296
GUJARAT	259,931	210,187	470,118
HARYANA	190,455	111,144	301,599
HIMACHAL PRADESH	65,677	47,719	113,396
JAMMU & KASHMIR	39,469	33,267	72,736
KARNATAKA	277,318	177,861	455,179
KERALA	77,768	95,789	173,557
MADHYA PRADESH	606,418	272,146	878,564
MAHARASHTRA	446,366	323,274	769,640
MANIPUR	6,931	5,226	12,157
MEGHALAYA	1,192	1,009	2,201
MIZORAM	4,986	4,358	9,344
NAGALAND	1,003	1,007	2,010
ORISSA	8,140	6,340	14,480
PUNJAB	156,690	113,826	270,516
RAJASTHAN	293,854	107,933	401,787
SIKKIM	2,096	1,596	3,692
TAMILNADU	364,934	350,053	714,987
TRIPURA	15,279	9,540	24,819
UTTAR PRADESH	854,316	437,821	1,292,137
WEST BENGAL	417,895	151,328	569,223
A & N ISLANDS	2,300	2,125	4,425
CHANDIGARH	8,260	8,604	16,864
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	732	497	1,229
DAMAN & DIU	1,164	719	1,883
DELHI	94,407	90,031	184,438
LAKSHADWEEP	45	39	84
PONDICHERRY	7,015	6,767	13,782
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,324,992</b>	<b>2,642,026</b>	<b>6,967,018</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)														
	(a) Arts			(b) Science			(c) Commerce			(d) Vocational			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
ANDHRA PRADESH	213,839	136,679	350,518	303,687	170,352	474,039	704	784	1,488	46	34	80	518,276	307,849	826,125
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3,326	2,102	5,428	2,360	1,221	3,581	211	91	302	0	0	0	5,897	3,414	9,311
ASSAM	70,500	44,010	114,510	16,327	7,779	24,106	5,010	2,321	7,331	1,267	437	1,704	93,104	54,547	147,651
BIHAR	72,994	47,745	120,739	97,022	61,742	158,764	10,548	6,868	17,416	3,576	1,228	4,804	184,140	117,583	301,723
GOA	1,535	2,610	4,145	2,945	2,476	5,421	4,068	4,066	8,134	2,015	1,581	3,596	10,563	10,733	21,296
GUJARAT	119,871	117,192	237,063	59,594	30,386	89,980	71,559	53,846	125,405	8,907	8,763	17,670	259,931	210,187	470,118
HARYANA	117,700	76,611	194,311	26,259	12,464	38,723	29,478	17,739	47,217	17,018	4,330	21,348	190,455	111,144	301,599
HIMACHAL PRADESH	41,880	36,463	78,343	14,979	7,854	22,833	8,195	3,194	11,389	623	208	831	65,677	47,719	113,396
JAMMU & KASHMIR	17,754	16,848	34,602	18,447	13,722	32,169	2,942	2,464	5,406	326	233	559	39,469	33,267	72,736
KARNATAKA	104,751	63,528	168,279	92,010	58,186	150,196	80,557	56,147	136,704	0	0	0	277,318	177,861	455,179
KERALA	12,915	16,175	29,090	34,301	46,586	80,887	15,148	14,397	29,545	15,404	18,631	34,035	77,768	95,789	173,557
MADHYA PRADESH	245,844	123,887	369,731	237,971	100,653	338,624	103,893	42,037	145,930	18,710	5,569	24,279	606,418	272,146	878,564
MAHARASHTRA	386,949	297,129	684,078	187,823	109,144	296,967	179,777	137,363	317,140	7,663	2,485	10,148	762,212	546,121	1,308,333
MANIPUR	3,676	3,047	6,723	2,958	1,985	4,943	297	194	491	0	0	0	6,931	5,226	12,157
MEGHALAYA	849	757	1,606	294	252	546	49	0	49	0	0	0	1,192	1,009	2,201
MIZORAM	4,504	4,094	8,598	358	232	590	114	21	135	10	11	21	4,986	4,358	9,344
NAGALAND	813	930	1,743	148	72	220	42	5	47	0	0	0	1,003	1,007	2,010
ORISSA	116,435	75,448	191,883	31,408	16,860	48,268	16,411	1,848	18,259	0	0	0	164,254	94,156	258,410
PUNJAB	121,742	94,335	216,077	13,849	8,142	21,991	10,532	6,510	17,042	10,567	4,839	15,406	156,690	113,826	270,516
RAJASTHAN	173,992	77,635	251,627	77,019	19,490	96,509	42,843	10,808	53,651	0	0	0	293,854	107,933	401,787
SIKKIM	1,369	1,120	2,489	517	382	899	210	94	304	0	0	0	2,096	1,596	3,692
TAMILNADU	95,368	81,130	176,498	159,282	131,210	290,492	65,147	73,469	138,616	45,137	64,244	109,381	364,934	350,053	714,987
TRIPURA	10,096	8,148	18,244	3,124	1,234	4,358	2,059	158	2,217	0	0	0	15,279	9,540	24,819
UTTAR PRADESH	524,043	342,694	866,737	241,356	68,645	310,001	46,625	6,843	53,468	42,292	19,639	61,931	854,316	437,821	1,292,137
WEST BENGAL	417,895	151,328	569,223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	417,895	151,328	569,223
A & N ISLANDS	1,337	1,315	2,652	778	624	1,402	185	152	337	0	34	34	2,300	2,125	4,425
CHANDIGARH	2,740	3,413	6,153	2,690	2,624	5,314	1,804	1,638	3,442	1,026	929	1,955	8,260	8,604	16,864
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	328	241	569	228	137	365	176	119	295	0	0	0	732	497	1,229
DAMAN & DIU	188	321	509	246	106	352	730	292	1,022	0	0	0	1,164	719	1,883
DELHI	36,212	34,538	70,750	21,388	19,318	40,706	34,262	30,703	64,965	2,545	5,472	8,017	94,407	90,031	184,438
LAKSHADWEEP	148	67	215	208	190	398	157	76	233	0	0	0	513	333	846
PONDICHERRY	493	591	1,084	4,499	4,499	8,998	1,236	1,183	2,419	949	627	1,576	7,177	6,900	14,077
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,922,086</b>	<b>1,862,131</b>	<b>4,784,217</b>	<b>1,654,075</b>	<b>898,567</b>	<b>2,552,642</b>	<b>734,969</b>	<b>475,430</b>	<b>1,210,399</b>	<b>178,081</b>	<b>139,294</b>	<b>317,375</b>	<b>5,489,211</b>	<b>3,375,422</b>	<b>8,864,633</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
PRE-PRIMARY**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	154,607	128,875	283,482	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20,017	15,778	35,795	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	16,961	14,290	31,251	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	18,194	9,122	27,316	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	96,465	70,137	166,602	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	1,055	796	1,851	3	8	11	0.28	1.01	0.59
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11,890	8,131	20,021	6	6	12	0.05	0.07	0.06
JAMMU & KASHMIR	22,129	20,149	42,278	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	26,615	24,513	51,128	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	111,256	82,654	193,910	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,206,303	1,081,622	2,287,925	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	51,535	49,155	100,690	2,450	2,223	4,673	4.75	4.52	4.64
MEGHALAYA	74,377	75,784	150,161	9,131	8,051	17,182	12.28	10.62	11.44
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	46,562	41,993	88,555	3,416	3,226	6,642	7.34	7.68	7.50
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	19,102	12,905	32,007	51	27	78	0.27	0.21	0.24
RAJASTHAN	81,998	58,816	140,814	1,095	575	1,670	1.34	0.98	1.19
SIKKIM	12,775	11,647	24,422	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	248	222	470	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	103,022	100,497	203,519	9,663	13,287	22,950	9.38	13.22	11.28
UTTAR PRADESH	24,867	14,103	38,970	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,894	2,561	5,455	35	26	61	1.21	1.02	1.12
CHANDIGARH	8,008	6,304	14,312	15	5	20	0.19	0.08	0.14
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	1020	749	1769	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	23,686	20,590	44,276	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	651	655	1,306	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	10,659	8,839	19,498	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2,146,896	1,860,887	4,007,783	25,865	27,434	53,299	1.20	1.47	1.33

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS I**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,323,393	1,271,362	2,594,755	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	23,083	19,414	42,497	1,023	847	1,870	4.43	4.36	4.40
ASSAM	814,054	638,620	1,452,674	84,608	67,978	152,586	10.39	10.64	10.50
BIHAR	2,238,257	1,468,016	3,706,273	75,424	44,754	120,178	3.37	3.05	3.24
GOA	12,602	12,003	24,605	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	906,776	704,842	1,611,618	146,008	121,402	267,410	16.10	17.22	16.59
HARYANA	229,672	198,382	428,054	15,520	13,676	29,196	6.76	6.89	6.82
HIMACHAL PRADESH	76,995	71,866	148,861	12,416	11,242	23,658	16.13	15.64	15.89
JAMMU & KASHMIR	161,781	113,661	275,442	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	774,212	688,233	1,462,445	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	237,464	230,513	467,977	12	12	24	0.01	0.01	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	1,578,567	1,261,456	2,840,023	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,260,113	1,154,837	2,414,950	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	41,205	38,819	80,024	1,169	1,137	2,306	2.84	2.93	2.88
MEGHALAYA	55,099	54,589	109,688	5,513	3,523	9,036	10.01	6.45	8.24
MIZORAM	23,254	20,642	43,896	1,688	1,388	3,076	7.26	6.72	7.01
NAGALAND	24,860	24,311	49,171	1,092	1,041	2,133	4.39	4.28	4.34
ORISSA	779,107	546,525	1,325,632	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	248,914	214,907	463,821	18,251	14,631	32,882	7.33	6.81	7.09
RAJASTHAN	1,614,005	1,222,231	2,836,236	124,705	85,029	209,734	7.73	6.96	7.39
SIKKIM	13,365	13,083	26,448	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	525,858	435,668	961,526	67,309	55,766	123,075	12.80	12.80	12.80
TRIPURA	59,863	53,749	113,612	22,471	19,387	41,858	37.54	36.07	36.84
UTTAR PRADESH	2,467,265	1,581,916	4,049,181	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	1,488,681	1,339,001	2,827,682	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,350	4,006	8,356	200	209	409	4.60	5.22	4.89
CHANDIGARH	6,839	6,056	12,895	65	50	115	0.95	0.83	0.89
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,940	3,366	7,306	974	896	1,870	24.72	26.62	25.60
DAMAN & DIU	1,805	1,554	3,359	214	136	350	11.86	8.75	10.42
DELHI	160036	156318	316354	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	824	734	1,558	95	83	178	11.53	11.31	11.42
PONDICHERRY	10,150	9,430	19,580	38	23	61	0.37	0.24	0.31
INDIA	17,166,389	13,560,110	30,726,499	578795	443210	1022005	3.37	3.27	3.33



**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS II**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
ANDHRA PRADESH	983,390	946,050	1,929,440	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20,340	16,157	36,497	1,026	816	1,842	5.04	5.05	5.05
ASSAM	483,209	367,892	851,101	44,978	34,172	79,150	9.31	9.29	9.30
BIHAR	1,379,839	843,637	2,223,476	31,595	17,227	48,822	2.29	2.04	2.20
GOA	12,066	11,648	23,714	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	797,936	611,953	1,409,889	80,352	68,312	148,664	10.07	11.16	10.54
HARYANA	235,649	212,950	448,599	16,883	14,967	31,850	7.16	7.03	7.10
HIMACHAL PRADESH	79,277	75,298	154,575	11,075	10,246	21,321	13.97	13.61	13.79
JAMMU & KASHMIR	110,990	85,991	196,981	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	753,656	677,819	1,431,475	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	259,018	248,116	507,134	14,644	10,966	25,610	5.65	4.42	5.05
MADHYA PRADESH	1,353,056	1,105,245	2,458,301	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,183,548	1,093,738	2,277,286	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	31,545	29,405	60,950	828	815	1,643	2.62	2.77	2.70
MEGHALAYA	34,101	33,804	67,905	2,590	2,694	5,284	7.60	7.97	7.78
MIZORAM	11,595	10,344	21,939	477	399	876	4.11	3.86	3.99
NAGALAND	22,217	20,461	42,678	994	912	1,906	4.47	4.46	4.47
ORISSA	631,470	486,475	1,117,945	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	239,980	214,139	454,119	17,703	14,857	32,560	7.38	6.94	7.17
RAJASTHAN	930,196	661,914	1,592,110	53,883	37,514	91,397	5.79	5.67	5.74
SIKKIM	9,623	8,998	18,621	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	704,163	664,184	1,368,347	57,133	54,608	111,741	8.11	8.22	8.17
TRIPURA	46,897	43,117	90,014	14,524	12,754	27,278	30.97	29.58	30.30
UTTAR PRADESH	1,891,414	1,178,026	3,069,440	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	1,024,596	932,111	1,956,707	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,029	3,782	7,811	196	198	394	4.86	5.24	5.04
CHANDIGARH	7,603	6,075	13,678	105	45	150	1.38	0.74	1.10
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,138	2,586	5,724	652	605	1,257	20.78	23.40	21.96
DAMAN & DIU	1,585	1,423	3,008	156	95	251	9.84	6.68	8.34
DELHI	148018	142143	290,161	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	862	785	1,647	157	120	277	18.21	15.29	16.82
PONDICHERRY	10,065	9,382	19,447	72	44	116	0.72	0.47	0.60
INDIA	13,405,071	10,745,648	24,150,719	350023	282366	632389	2.61	2.63	2.62

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS III**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
ANDHRA PRADESH	884,856	835,705	1,720,561	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	17,082	14,250	31,332	917	687	1,604	5.37	4.82	5.12
ASSAM	391,885	313,910	705,795	36,545	28,458	65,003	9.33	9.07	9.21
BIHAR	1,119,786	655,017	1,774,803	19,534	10,854	30,388	1.74	1.66	1.71
GOA	12,040	11,920	23,960	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	737,042	568,052	1,305,094	81,994	61,850	143,844	11.12	10.89	11.02
HARYANA	246,772	226,042	472,814	25,182	22,571	47,753	10.20	9.99	10.10
HIMACHAL PRADESH	80,534	76,755	157,289	8,838	7,079	15,917	10.97	9.22	10.12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	129,192	90,716	219,908	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	717,552	645,114	1,362,666	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	264,531	249,723	514,254	15,376	11,268	26,644	5.81	4.51	5.18
MADHYA PRADESH	1,276,689	1,001,136	2,277,825	50,241	34,476	84,717	3.94	3.44	3.72
MAHARASHTRA	1,203,336	1,111,709	2,315,045	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	25,107	23,065	48,172	662	563	1,225	2.64	2.44	2.54
MEGHALAYA	26,615	26,242	52,857	2,316	2,429	4,745	8.70	9.26	8.98
MIZORAM	11,547	10,465	22,012	635	496	1,131	5.50	4.74	5.14
NAGALAND	20,124	19,154	39,278	895	818	1,713	4.45	4.27	4.36
ORISSA	520,653	388,166	908,819	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	230,354	208,458	438,812	16,575	13,580	30,155	7.20	6.51	6.87
RAJASTHAN	720,195	472,422	1,192,617	40,364	25,509	65,873	5.60	5.40	5.52
SIKKIM	8,763	8,507	17,270	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	652,136	632,424	1,284,560	71,734	69,566	141,300	11.00	11.00	11.00
TRIPURA	53,190	47,901	101,091	19,326	16,244	35,570	36.33	33.91	35.19
UTTAR PRADESH	1,660,246	980,954	2,641,200	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	951,272	807,996	1,759,268	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,929	3,835	7,764	198	142	340	5.04	3.70	4.38
CHANDIGARH	7,095	6,392	13,487	80	75	155	1.13	1.17	1.15
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,116	2,404	5,520	600	467	1,067	19.26	19.43	19.33
DAMAN & DIU	1,528	1,462	2,990	151	109	260	9.88	7.46	8.70
DELHI	138642	133274	271916	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	866	668	1,534	226	124	350	26.10	18.56	22.82
PONDICHERRY	11,327	10,170	21,497	722	637	1,359	6.37	6.26	6.32
INDIA	12,128,002	9,584,008	21,712,010	393111	308002	701113	3.24	3.21	3.23

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS IV**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	793,260	729,565	1,522,825	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	14,478	12,433	26,911	701	597	1,298	4.84	4.80	4.82
ASSAM	319,589	248,123	567,712	27,069	22,242	49,311	8.47	8.96	8.69
BIHAR	936,374	532,805	1,469,179	13,605	7,460	21,065	1.45	1.40	1.43
GOA	12,881	12,185	25,066	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	673,386	525,537	1,198,923	62,935	48,012	110,947	9.35	9.14	9.25
HARYANA	204,028	182,920	386,948	20,657	17,274	37,931	10.12	9.44	9.80
HIMACHAL PRADESH	78,471	72,090	148,561	7,414	5,636	13,050	9.70	7.82	8.78
JAMMU & KASHMIR	80,338	76,168	156,506	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	690,044	620,834	1,310,878	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	278,332	262,343	540,675	15,552	11,720	27,272	5.59	4.47	5.04
MADHYA PRADESH	1,126,247	812,164	1,938,411	71,464	41,017	112,481	6.35	5.05	5.80
MAHARASHTRA	1,248,049	1,145,709	2,393,758	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	23,504	21,327	44,831	579	548	1,127	2.46	2.57	2.51
MEGHALAYA	22,743	22,830	45,573	2,116	2,282	4,398	9.30	10.00	9.65
MIZORAM	9,617	8,701	18,318	308	244	552	3.20	2.80	3.01
NAGALAND	18,152	17,497	35,649	825	754	1,579	4.54	4.31	4.43
ORISSA	428,615	310,352	738,967	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	212,655	192,266	404,921	13,637	11,094	24,731	6.41	5.77	6.11
RAJASTHAN	616,367	394,137	1,010,504	29,465	17,957	47,422	4.78	4.56	4.69
SIKKIM	7,124	6,528	13,652	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	575,725	567,736	1,143,461	69,087	68,128	137,215	12.00	12.00	12.00
TRIPURA	43,487	38,738	82,225	12,908	10,603	23,511	29.68	27.37	28.59
UTTAR PRADESH	1,384,425	792,227	2,176,652	48,217	21,995	70,212	3.48	2.78	3.23
WEST BENGAL	792,818	692,795	1,485,613	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,353	3,941	8,294	229	179	408	5.26	4.54	4.92
CHANDIGARH	6,639	5,710	12,349	100	40	140	1.51	0.70	1.13
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,830	1,959	4,789	429	280	709	15.16	14.29	14.80
DAMAN & DIU	1,723	1,581	3,304	243	185	428	14.10	11.70	12.95
DELHI	130,701	125,740	256,441	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	977	808	1,785	187	106	293	19.14	13.12	16.41
PONDICHERRY	11,420	10,443	21,863	928	818	1,746	8.13	7.83	7.99
INDIA	10,747,352	8,448,192	19,195,544	398,655	289,171	687,826	3.71	3.42	3.58

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS V**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
ANDHRA PRADESH	717,797	626,683	1,344,480	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12,055	9,390	21,445	625	488	1,113	5.18	5.20	5.19
ASSAM	354,769	221,576	576,345	27,244	18,281	45,525	7.68	8.25	7.90
BIHAR	842,521	457,000	1,299,521	9,835	5,352	15,187	1.17	1.17	1.17
GOA	13,274	11,728	25,002	2,100	1,380	3,480	15.82	11.77	13.92
GUJARAT	604,452	470,535	1,074,987	61,837	36,017	97,854	10.23	7.65	9.10
HARYANA	182,752	162,183	344,935	16,746	13,754	30,500	9.16	8.48	8.84
HIMACHAL PRADESH	67,090	63,351	130,441	2,337	1,966	4,303	3.48	3.10	3.30
JAMMU & KASHMIR	91,895	74,273	166,168	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	611,849	550,292	1,162,141	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	299,174	277,312	576,486	19,701	13,165	32,866	6.59	4.75	5.70
MADHYA PRADESH	1,006,957	722,997	1,729,954	96,979	85,003	181,982	9.63	11.76	10.52
MAHARASHTRA	1,204,657	1,060,318	2,264,975	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	22,595	20,652	43,247	496	378	874	2.20	1.83	2.02
MEGHALAYA	22,029	22,186	44,215	4,851	3,014	7,865	22.02	13.59	17.79
MIZORAM	9,782	8,986	18,768	384	313	697	3.93	3.48	3.71
NAGALAND	14,206	12,892	27,098	510	458	968	3.59	3.55	3.57
ORISSA	360,323	259,021	619,344	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	193,245	182,565	375,810	7,128	5,580	12,708	3.69	3.06	3.38
RAJASTHAN	557,159	325,772	882,931	23,408	13,824	37,232	4.20	4.24	4.22
SIKKIM	5,706	5,814	11,520	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	711,026	614,190	1,325,216	42,561	36,851	79,512	6.00	6.00	6.00
TRIPURA	35,028	31,055	66,083	8,165	6,720	14,885	23.31	21.64	22.52
UTTAR PRADESH	1,261,004	696,906	1,957,910	51,171	28,074	79,245	4.06	4.03	4.05
WEST BENGAL	803,724	636,326	1,440,050	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,162	4,090	8,252	210	198	408	5.05	4.84	4.94
CHANDIGARH	7,627	6,504	14,131	175	110	285	2.29	1.69	2.02
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,803	1,728	4,531	629	283	912	22.44	16.38	20.13
DAMAN & DIU	1,700	1,499	3,199	362	156	518	21.29	10.41	16.19
DELHI	125,267	123,476	248,743	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	999	800	1,799	206	103	309	20.62	12.88	17.18
PONDICHERRY	11,123	10,603	21,726	910	807	1,717	8.18	7.61	7.90
INDIA	10,158,750	7,672,703	17,831,453	378,670	272,275	650,945	3.73	3.55	3.65

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
TOTAL CLASS (I TO V) (COL. 11 TO 55)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,702,696	4,409,365	9,112,061	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	87,038	71,644	158,682	4,292	3,435	7,727	4.93	4.79	4.87
ASSAM	2,363,506	1,790,121	4,153,627	220,444	171,131	391,575	9.33	9.56	9.43
BIHAR	6,516,777	3,956,475	10,473,252	149,993	85,647	235,640	2.30	2.16	2.25
GOA	62,863	59,484	122,347	2,100	1,380	3,480	3.34	2.32	2.84
GUJARAT	3,719,592	2,880,919	6,600,511	433,126	335,593	768,719	11.64	11.65	11.65
HARYANA	1,098,873	982,477	2,081,350	94,988	82,242	177,230	8.64	8.37	8.52
HIMACHAL PRADESH	380,367	359,360	739,727	42,080	36,169	78,249	11.06	10.06	10.58
JAMMU & KASHMIR	574,196	440,809	1,015,005	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	3,547,313	3,182,292	6,729,605	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	1,338,519	1,268,007	2,606,526	65,285	47,131	112,416	4.88	3.72	4.31
MADHYA PRADESH	6,341,516	4,902,998	11,244,514	218,684	160,496	379,180	3.45	3.27	3.37
MAHARASHTRA	6,099,703	5,566,311	11,666,014	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	143,956	133,268	277,224	3,734	3,441	7,175	2.59	2.58	2.59
MEGHALAYA	160,587	159,651	320,238	17,386	13,942	31,328	10.83	8.73	9.78
MIZORAM	65,795	59,138	124,933	3,492	2,840	6,332	5.31	4.80	5.07
NAGALAND	99,559	94,315	193,874	4,316	3,983	8,299	4.34	4.22	4.28
ORISSA	2,720,168	1,990,539	4,710,707	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,125,148	1,012,335	2,137,483	73,294	59,742	133,036	6.51	5.90	6.22
RAJASTHAN	4,437,922	3,076,476	7,514,398	271,825	179,833	451,658	6.13	5.85	6.01
SIKKIM	44,581	42,930	87,511	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	3,168,908	2,914,202	6,083,110	307,924	284,919	592,843	9.72	9.78	9.75
TRIPURA	238,465	214,560	453,025	77,394	65,708	143,102	32.46	30.62	31.59
UTTAR PRADESH	8,664,354	5,230,029	13,894,383	99,388	50,069	149,457	1.15	0.96	1.08
WEST BENGAL	5,061,091	4,408,229	9,469,320	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	20,823	19,654	40,477	1,033	926	1,959	4.96	4.71	4.84
CHANDIGARH	35,803	30,737	66,540	525	320	845	1.47	1.04	1.27
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	15,827	12,043	27,870	3,284	2,531	5,815	20.75	21.02	20.86
DAMAN & DIU	8,341	7,519	15,860	1,126	681	1,807	13.50	9.06	11.39
DELHI	702,664	680,951	1,383,615	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	4,528	3,795	8,323	871	536	1,407	19.24	14.12	16.90
PONDICHERY	54,085	50,028	104,113	2,670	2,329	4,999	4.94	4.66	4.80
INDIA	63,605,564	50,010,661	113,616,225	2,099,254	1,595,024	3,694,278	3.30	3.19	3.25

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS VI

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
ANDHRA PRADESH	577,401	462,120	1,039,521	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11,205	9,350	20,555	611	489	1,100	5.45	5.23	5.35
ASSAM	288,100	196,576	484,676	26,925	18,376	45,301	9.35	9.35	9.35
BIHAR	669,031	314,916	983,947	6,724	3,731	10,455	1.01	1.18	1.06
GOA	12,338	10,962	23,300	1,705	1,140	2,845	13.82	10.40	12.21
GUJARAT	463,646	361,146	824,792	36,493	23,075	59,568	7.87	6.39	7.22
HARYANA	176,316	139,661	315,977	13,758	9,509	23,267	7.80	6.81	7.36
HIMACHAL PRADESH	72,846	63,877	136,723	8,838	6,895	15,733	12.13	10.79	11.51
JAMMU & KASHMIR	88,184	70,145	158,329	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	559,588	501,509	1,061,097	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	304,072	279,517	583,589	20,747	13,165	33,912	6.82	4.71	5.81
MADHYA PRADESH	853,269	512,164	1,365,433	67,921	33,482	101,403	7.96	6.54	7.43
MAHARASHTRA	1,046,514	921,135	1,967,649	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	21,824	19,096	40,920	420	380	800	1.92	1.99	1.96
MEGHALAYA	17,613	17,419	35,032	2,053	2,205	4,258	11.66	12.66	12.15
MIZORAM	8,751	8,004	16,755	371	253	624	4.24	3.16	3.72
NAGALAND	12,627	11,971	24,598	459	432	891	3.64	3.61	3.62
ORISSA	343,346	254,479	597,825	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	189,606	171,803	361,409	16,118	10,248	26,366	8.50	5.96	7.30
RAJASTHAN	583,442	280,054	863,496	62,265	20,959	83,224	10.67	7.48	9.64
SIKKIM	5,166	5,183	10,349	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	549,770	525,846	1,075,616	76,967	73,613	150,585	14.00	14.00	14.00
TRIPURA	35,804	31,685	67,489	12,154	10,262	22,416	33.95	32.39	33.21
UTTAR PRADESH	1,213,431	580,507	1,793,938	76,402	27,196	103,598	6.30	4.68	5.77
WEST BENGAL	653,324	487,766	1,141,090	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,365	3,961	8,326	250	200	450	5.73	5.05	5.40
CHANDIGARH	7,468	6,293	13,761	505	275	780	6.76	4.37	5.67
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,915	1,239	3,154	335	179	514	17.49	14.45	16.30
DAMAN & DIU	1,350	1,166	2,516	185	99	284	13.70	8.49	11.29
DELHI	125,382	125,294	250,676	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	868	754	1,622	222	111	333	25.58	14.72	20.53
PONDICHERRY	11,947	10,862	22,809	1,215	1,020	2,235	10.17	9.39	9.80
INDIA	8,910,509	6,386,460	15,296,969	433,643	257,299	690,942	4.87	4.03	4.52

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
CLASS VII**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
ANDHRA PRADESH	517,098	405,073	922,171	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8,759	7,344	16,103	549	498	1,047	6.27	6.78	6.50
ASSAM	253,510	174,867	428,377	22,918	15,647	38,565	9.04	8.95	9.00
BIHAR	574,624	275,939	850,563	4,298	2,260	6,558	0.75	0.82	0.77
GOA	12,271	10,459	22,730	1,420	1018	2,438	11.57	9.73	10.73
GUJARAT	395,359	313,342	708,701	19,006	14,035	33,041	4.81	4.48	4.66
HARYANA	163,792	129,437	293,229	11,474	6,784	18,258	7.01	5.24	6.23
HIMACHAL PRADESH	65,419	56,924	122,343	6,763	4,950	11,713	10.34	8.70	9.57
JAMMU & KASHMIR	82,669	70,886	153,555	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	507,269	451,931	959,200	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	320,956	294,295	615,251	32,969	21,209	54,178	10.27	7.21	8.81
MADHYA PRADESH	754,426	422,365	1,176,791	55,860	28,307	84,167	7.40	6.70	7.15
MAHARASHTRA	957,314	826,717	1,784,031	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	20,493	18,616	39,109	340	330	670	1.66	1.77	1.71
MEGHALAYA	15,916	17,186	33,102	1,901	1,845	3,746	11.94	10.74	11.32
MIZORAM	7,853	7,595	15,448	577	559	1,136	7.35	7.36	7.35
NAGALAND	12,233	11,787	24,020	460	425	885	3.76	3.61	3.68
ORISSA	286,935	174,932	461,867	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	169,390	150,592	319,982	11,625	7,000	18,625	6.86	4.65	5.82
RAJASTHAN	478,136	216,474	694,610	36,588	12,575	49,163	7.65	5.81	7.08
SIKKIM	3,924	3,959	7,883	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	555,234	512,126	1,067,360	55,245	54,690	109,935	9.95	10.68	10.30
TRIPURA	27,701	24,219	51,920	8,318	6,847	15,165	30.03	28.27	29.21
UTTAR PRADESH	1,112,424	510,714	1,623,138	70,242	24,448	94,690	6.31	4.79	5.83
WEST BENGAL	556,261	401,247	957,508	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,855	3,679	7,534	220	198	418	5.71	5.38	5.55
CHANDIGARH	6,492	5,647	12,139	385	175	560	5.93	3.10	4.61
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,529	980	2,509	199	93	292	13.02	9.49	11.64
DAMAN & DIU	1,073	920	1,993	118	45	163	11.00	4.89	8.18
DELHI	123338	117,340	240678	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	781	712	1,493	177	93	270	22.66	13.06	18.08
PONDICHERRY	10,903	9,872	20,775	1,274	1079	2,353	11.68	10.93	11.33
INDIA	8,007,937	5,628,176	13,636,113	342926	205110	548036	4.28	3.64	4.02

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS VIII**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
ANDHRA PRADESH	412,216	307,798	720,014	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8,280	6,644	14,924	528	484	1,012	6.38	7.28	6.78
ASSAM	207,479	147,800	355,279	20,473	15,013	35,486	9.87	10.16	9.99
BIHAR	495,986	218,084	714,070	3,534	1,520	5,054	0.71	0.70	0.71
GOA	13,907	12,259	26,166	3,120	2,130	5,250	22.43	17.37	20.06
GUJARAT	401,420	261,579	662,999	14,331	9,024	23,355	3.57	3.45	3.52
HARYANA	172,206	129,049	301,255	19,406	12,295	31,701	11.27	9.53	10.52
HIMACHAL PRADESH	68,920	62,064	130,984	10,977	9,874	20,851	15.93	15.91	15.92
JAMMU & KASHMIR	82,879	61,935	144,814	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	384,026	304,636	688,662	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	315,702	295,203	610,905	35,794	24,215	60,009	11.34	8.20	9.82
MADHYA PRADESH	712,169	402,184	1,114,353	84,763	26,616	111,379	11.90	6.62	9.99
MAHARASHTRA	876,022	708,697	1,584,719	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	19,685	18,380	38,065	370	320	690	1.88	1.74	1.81
MEGHALAYA	11,081	10,725	21,806	1058	1085	2,143	9.55	10.12	9.83
MIZORAM	7,028	7,251	14,279	530	496	1,026	7.54	6.84	7.19
NAGALAND	11,838	11,603	23,441	388	363	751	3.28	3.13	3.20
ORISSA	271,513	146,189	417,702	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	168,230	146,575	314,805	17,529	10,317	27,846	10.42	7.04	8.85
RAJASTHAN	435,856	196,622	632,478	48,118	16,110	64,228	11.04	8.19	10.15
SIKKIM	3,682	3,879	7,561	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	635,175	565,317	1,200,492	57,165	50,878	108,043	9.00	9.00	9.00
TRIPURA	22,051	19,117	41,168	5,698	4,906	10,604	25.84	25.66	25.76
UTTAR PRADESH	1,075,271	459,384	1,534,655	53,128	18,412	71,540	4.94	4.01	4.66
WEST BENGAL	470,770	336,878	807,648	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,638	3,333	6,971	248	178	426	6.82	5.34	6.11
CHANDIGARH	6,457	6,029	12,486	546	467	1,013	8.46	7.75	8.11
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,338	802	2,140	241	99	340	18.01	12.34	15.89
DAMAN & DIU	1,281	1,162	2,443	299	131	430	23.34	11.27	17.60
DELHI	115,715	100,781	216,496	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	719	610	1,329	159	55	214	22.11	9.02	16.10
PONDICHERRY	10,116	9,386	19,502	1,345	1,213	2,558	13.30	12.92	13.12
INDIA	7,422,656	4,961,955	12,384,611	379,748	206,201	585,949	5.12	4.16	4.73



**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS (VI TO VIII) (COL. 65 TO 91)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,506,715	1,174,991	2,681,706	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	28,244	23,338	51,582	1,688	1,471	3,159	5.98	6.30	6.12
ASSAM	749,089	519,243	1,268,332	70,316	49,036	119,352	9.39	9.44	9.41
BIHAR	1,739,641	808,939	2,548,580	14,556	7,511	22,067	0.84	0.93	0.87
GOA	38,516	33,680	72,196	6,245	4,288	10,533	16.21	12.73	14.59
GUJARAT	1,260,425	936,067	2,196,492	69,830	46,134	115,964	5.54	4.93	5.28
HARYANA	512,314	398,147	910,461	44,638	28,588	73,226	8.71	7.18	8.04
HIMACHAL PRADESH	207,185	182,865	390,050	26,578	21,719	48,297	12.83	11.88	12.38
JAMMU & KASHMIR	253,732	202,966	456,698	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	1,450,883	1,258,076	2,708,959	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	940,730	869,015	1,809,745	89,510	58,589	148,099	9.51	6.74	8.18
MADHYA PRADESH	2,319,864	1,336,713	3,656,577	208,544	88,405	296,949	8.99	6.61	8.12
MAHARASHTRA	2,879,850	2,456,549	5,336,399	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	62,002	56,092	118,094	1,130	1,030	2,160	1.82	1.84	1.83
MEGHALAYA	44,610	45,330	89,940	5,012	5,135	10,147	11.24	11.33	11.28
MIZORAM	23,632	22,850	46,482	1,478	1,308	2,786	6.25	5.72	5.99
NAGALAND	36,698	35,361	72,059	1,307	1,220	2,527	3.56	3.45	3.51
ORISSA	901,794	575,600	1,477,394	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	527,226	468,970	996,196	45,272	27,565	72,837	8.59	5.88	7.31
RAJASTHÂN	1,497,434	693,150	2,190,584	146,971	49,644	196,615	9.61	7.16	8.98
SIKKIM	12,772	13,021	25,793	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1,740,179	1,603,289	3,343,468	189,377	179,186	368,563	10.88	11.18	11.02
TRIPURA	85,556	75,021	160,577	26,170	22,015	48,185	30.59	29.35	30.01
UTTAR PRADESH	3,401,126	1,550,605	4,951,731	199,772	70,056	269,828	5.87	4.52	5.45
WEST BENGAL	1,680,355	1,225,891	2,906,246	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	11,858	10,973	22,831	718	576	1,294	6.05	5.25	5.67
CHANDIGARH	20,417	17,969	38,386	1,436	917	2,353	7.03	5.10	6.13
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4,782	3,021	7,803	775	371	1,146	16.21	12.28	14.69
DAMAN & DIU	3,704	3,248	6,952	602	275	877	16.25	8.47	12.62
DELHI	364,435	343,415	707,850	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2,368	2,076	4,444	558	259	817	23.56	12.48	18.38
PONDICHERRY	32,966	30,120	63,086	3,834	3,312	7,146	11.63	11.00	11.33
INDIA	24,341,102	16,976,591	41,317,693	1,156,317	668,610	1,824,927	4.75	3.94	4.42

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS IX**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
ANDHRA PRADESH	363,299	264,954	628,253	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,992	4,927	11,919	424	377	801	6.06	7.65	6.72
ASSAM	188,217	137,923	326,140	20,860	15,743	36,603	11.08	11.41	11.22
BIHAR	424,325	162,631	586,956	2,877	989	3,866	0.68	0.61	0.66
GOA	11,382	10,436	21,818	2,002	1,560	3,562	17.59	14.95	16.33
GUJARAT	336,746	224,371	561,117	11,651	7,270	18,921	3.46	3.24	3.37
HARYANA	142,646	98,779	241,425	5,694	2,434	8,128	3.99	2.46	3.37
HIMACHAL PRADESH	50,872	43,045	93,917	4,179	2,930	7,109	8.21	6.81	7.57
JAMMU & KASHMIR	59,662	51,413	111,075	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	344,557	274,508	619,065	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	291,840	289,081	580,921	33,261	23,463	56,724	11.40	8.12	9.76
MADHYA PRADESH	467,931	222,695	690,626	26,749	12,021	38,770	5.72	5.40	5.61
MAHARASHTRA	819,887	631,152	1,451,039	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	17,507	15,473	32,980	350	310	660	2.00	2.00	2.00
MEGHALAYA	9,565	9,299	18,864	947	977	1,924	9.90	10.51	10.20
MIZORAM	6,202	6,369	12,571	573	580	1,153	9.24	9.11	9.17
NAGALAND	7,892	6,999	14,891	316	302	618	4.00	4.31	4.15
ORISSA	220,877	109,744	330,621	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	143,602	127,047	270,649	8,296	5,001	13,297	5.78	3.94	4.91
RAJASTHAN	348,109	125,772	473,881	31,859	7,148	39,007	9.15	5.68	8.23
SIKKIM	3,061	2,863	5,924	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	396,776	363,534	760,310	43,395	32,718	76,113	10.94	9.00	10.01
TRIPURA	24,906	20,950	45,856	9,047	8,198	17,245	36.32	39.13	37.61
UTTAR PRADESH	1,047,864	437,776	1,485,640	94,125	23,572	117,697	8.98	5.38	7.92
WEST BENGAL	388,024	263,288	651,312	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,351	3,097	6,448	410	358	768	12.24	11.56	11.91
CHANDIGARH	5,859	4,942	10,801	218	105	323	3.72	2.12	2.99
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	929	646	1,575	100	57	157	10.76	8.82	9.97
DAMAN & DIU	1,065	888	1,953	215	95	310	20.19	10.70	15.87
DELHI	103,919	94,515	198,434	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	654	577	1,231	136	82	218	20.80	14.21	17.71
PONDICHERRY	9,987	9,018	19,005	1,875	1,475	3,350	18.77	16.36	17.63
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6,248,505</b>	<b>4,018,712</b>	<b>10,267,217</b>	<b>299,559</b>	<b>147,765</b>	<b>447,324</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>4.36</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
ANDHRA PRADESH	315,227	231,876	547,103	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5,687	3,776	9,463	546	423	969	9.60	11.20	10.24
ASSAM	160,001	106,847	266,848	15,062	10,346	25408	9.41	9.68	9.52
BIHAR	369,894	135,387	505,281	2,343	988	3331	0.63	0.73	0.66
GOA	8,604	8,188	16,792	175	125	300	2.03	1.53	1.79
GUJARAT	268,534	186,640	455,174	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	135,951	91,476	227,427	11,806	6,271	18077	8.68	6.86	7.95
HIMACHAL PRADESH	54,968	46,729	101,697	8,700	7,066	15766	15.83	15.12	15.50
JAMMU & KASHMIR	51,773	42,704	94,477	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	262,080	201,528	463,608	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	222,065	245,764	467,829	28	23	51	0.01	0.01	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	443,214	211,846	655,060	63,197	31,895	95092	14.26	15.06	14.52
MAHARASHTRA	655,112	496,708	1,151,820	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	14,496	13,756	28,252	248	220	468	1.71	1.60	1.66
MEGHALAYA	7,756	6,575	14,331	838	818	1656	10.80	12.44	11.56
MIZORAM	5,815	5,905	11,720	705	822	1527	12.12	13.92	13.03
NAGALAND	6,708	5,341	12,049	238	209	447	3.55	3.91	3.71
ORISSA	215,499	95,590	311,089	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	153,998	133,654	287,652	21,349	8,991	30340	13.86	6.73	10.55
RAJASTHAN	242,414	89,493	331,907	28,451	6,189	34640	11.74	6.92	10.44
SIKKIM	1,537	1,427	2,964	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	414,277	361,613	775,890	66,284	61,474	127758	16.00	17.00	16.47
TRIPURA	15,723	12,351	28,074	4,208	3,660	7868	26.76	29.63	28.03
UTTAR PRADESH	1,053,167	448,878	1,502,045	399,875	99,262	499137	37.97	22.11	33.23
WEST BENGAL	294,122	183,934	478,056	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,584	2,423	5,007	113	118	231	4.37	4.87	4.61
CHANDIGARH	4,862	4,749	9,611	301	286	587	6.19	6.02	6.11
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	633	422	1,055	40	19	59	6.32	4.50	5.59
DAMAN & DIU	827	654	1,481	260	235	495	31.44	35.93	33.42
DELHI	78,246	69,047	147,293	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	495	442	937	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	6,441	6,276	12,717	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	5,472,710	3,451,999	8,924,709	624,767	239,440	864207	11.42	6.94	9.68

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS (IX TO X) (COL. 101 TO 110)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
ANDHRA PRADESH	678,526	496,830	1,175,356	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12,679	8,703	21,382	970	800	1,770	7.65	9.19	8.28
ASSAM	348,218	244,770	592,988	35,922	26,089	62,011	10.32	10.66	10.46
BIHAR	794,219	298,018	1,092,237	5,220	1,977	7,197	0.66	0.66	0.66
GOA	19,986	18,624	38,610	2,177	1,685	3,862	10.89	9.05	10.00
GUJARAT	605,280	411,011	1,016,291	11,651	7,270	18,921	1.92	1.77	1.86
HARYANA	278,597	190,255	468,852	17,500	8,705	26,205	6.28	4.58	5.59
HIMACHAL PRADESH	105,840	89,774	195,614	12,879	9,996	22,875	12.17	11.13	11.69
JAMMU & KASHMIR	111,435	94,117	205,552	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	606,637	476,036	1,082,673	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	513,905	534,845	1,048,750	33,289	23,486	56,775	6.48	4.39	5.41
MADHYA PRADESH	911,145	434,541	1,345,686	89,946	43,916	133,862	9.87	10.11	9.95
MAHARASHTRA	1,474,999	1,127,860	2,602,859	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	32,003	29,229	61,232	598	530	1,128	1.87	1.81	1.84
MEGHALAYA	17,321	15,874	33,195	1,785	1,795	3,580	10.31	11.31	10.78
MIZORAM	12,017	12,274	24,291	1,278	1,402	2,680	10.63	11.42	11.03
NAGALAND	14,600	12,340	26,940	554	511	1,065	3.79	4.14	3.95
ORISSA	436,376	205,334	641,710	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	297,600	260,701	558,301	29,645	13,992	43,637	9.96	5.37	7.82
RAJASTHAN	590,523	215,265	805,788	60,310	13,337	73,647	10.21	6.20	9.14
SIKKIM	4,598	4,290	8,888	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	811,053	725,147	1,536,200	109,679	94,192	203,871	13.52	12.99	13.27
TRIPURA	40,629	33,301	73,930	13,255	11,858	25,113	32.62	35.61	33.97
UTTAR PRADESH	2,101,031	886,654	2,987,685	494,000	122,834	616,834	23.51	13.85	20.65
WEST BENGAL	682,146	447,222	1,129,368	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	5,935	5,520	11,455	523	476	999	8.81	8.62	8.72
CHANDIGARH	10,721	9,691	20,412	519	391	910	4.84	4.03	4.46
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,562	1,068	2,630	140	76	216	8.96	7.12	8.21
DAMAN & DIU	1,892	1,542	3,434	475	330	805	25.11	21.40	23.44
DELHI	182,165	163,562	345,727	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,149	1,019	2,168	136	82	218	11.84	8.05	10.06
PONDICHERRY	16,428	15,294	31,722	1,875	1,475	3,350	11.41	9.64	10.56
INDIA	11,721,215	7,470,711	19,191,926	924,326	387,205	1,311,531	7.89	5.18	6.83

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS : I TO X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,887,937	6,081,186	12,969,123	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	127,961	103,685	231,646	6,950	5,706	12,656	5.43	5.50	5.46
ASSAM	3,460,813	2,554,134	6,014,947	326,682	246,256	572,938	9.44	9.64	9.53
BIHAR	9,050,637	5,063,432	14,114,069	169,769	95,135	264,904	1.88	1.88	1.88
GOA	121,365	111,788	233,153	10,522	7,353	17,875	8.67	6.58	7.67
GUJARAT	5,585,297	4,227,997	9,813,294	514,607	388,997	903,604	9.21	9.20	9.21
HARYANA	1,889,784	1,570,879	3,460,663	157,126	119,535	276,661	8.31	7.61	7.99
HIMACHAL PRADESH	693,392	631,999	1,325,391	81,537	67,884	149,421	11.76	10.74	11.27
JAMMU & KASHMIR	939,363	737,892	1,677,255	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,604,833	4,916,404	10,521,237	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2,793,154	2,671,867	5,465,021	188,084	129,206	317,290	6.73	4.84	5.81
MADHYA PRADESH	9,572,525	6,674,252	16,246,777	517,174	292,817	809,991	5.40	4.39	4.99
MAHARASHTRA	10,454,552	9,150,720	19,605,272	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	237,961	218,589	456,550	5,462	5,001	10,463	2.30	2.29	2.29
MEGHALAYA	222,518	220,855	443,373	24,183	20,872	45,055	10.87	9.45	10.16
MIZORAM	101,444	94,262	195,706	6,248	5,550	11,798	6.16	5.89	6.03
NAGALAND	150,857	142,016	292,873	6,177	5,714	11,891	4.09	4.02	4.06
ORISSA	4,058,338	2,771,473	6,829,811	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,949,974	1,742,006	3,691,980	148,211	101,299	249,510	7.60	5.82	6.76
RAJASTHAN	6,525,879	3,984,891	10,510,770	479,106	242,814	721,920	7.34	6.09	6.87
SIKKIM	61,951	60,241	122,192	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	5,720,140	5,242,638	10,962,778	606,980	558,297	1,165,277	10.61	10.65	10.63
TRIPURA	364,650	322,882	687,532	116,819	99,581	216,400	32.04	30.84	31.47
UTTAR PRADESH	14,166,511	7,667,288	21,833,799	793,160	242,959	1,036,119	5.60	3.17	4.75
WEST BENGAL	7,423,592	6,081,342	13,504,934	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	38,616	36,147	74,763	2,274	1,978	4,252	5.89	5.47	5.69
CHANDIGARH	66,941	58,397	125,338	2,480	1,628	4,108	3.70	2.79	3.28
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	22,171	16,132	38,303	4,199	2,978	7,177	18.94	18.46	18.74
DAMAN & DIU	13,937	12,309	26,246	2,203	1,286	3,489	15.81	10.45	13.29
DELHI	1,249,264	1,187,928	2,437,192	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,045	6,890	14,935	1,565	877	2,442	19.45	12.73	16.35
PONDICHERRY	103,479	95,442	198,921	8,379	7,116	15,495	8.10	7.46	7.79
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>99,667,881</b>	<b>74,457,963</b>	<b>174,125,844</b>	<b>4,179,897</b>	<b>2,650,839</b>	<b>6,830,736</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>3.92</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO  
TOTAL CLASS : PRE-PRIMARY TO X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
ANDHRA PRADESH	7,042,544	6,210,061	13,252,605	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	147,978	119,463	267,441	6,950	5,706	12,656	4.70	4.78	4.73
ASSAM	3,477,774	2,568,424	6,046,198	326,682	246,256	572,938	9.39	9.59	9.48
BIHAR	9,068,831	5,072,554	14,141,385	169,769	95,135	264,904	1.87	1.88	1.87
GOA	121,365	111,788	233,153	10,522	7,353	17,875	8.67	6.58	7.67
GUJARAT	5,681,762	4,298,134	9,979,896	514,607	388,997	903,604	9.06	9.05	9.05
HARYANA	1,890,839	1,571,675	3,462,514	157,129	119,543	276,672	8.31	7.61	7.99
HIMACHAL PRADESH	705,282	640,130	1,345,412	81,543	67,890	149,433	11.56	10.61	11.11
JAMMU & KASHMIR	961,492	758,041	1,719,533	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,604,833	4,916,404	10,521,237	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2,819,769	2,696,380	5,516,149	188,084	129,206	317,290	6.67	4.79	5.75
MADHYA PRADESH	9,683,781	6,756,906	16,440,687	517,174	292,817	809,991	5.34	4.33	4.93
MAHARASHTRA	11,660,855	10,232,342	21,893,197	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	289,496	267,744	557,240	7,912	7,224	15,136	2.73	2.70	2.72
MEGHALAYA	296,895	296,639	593,534	33,314	28,923	62,237	11.22	9.75	10.49
MIZORAM	101,444	94,262	195,706	6,248	5,550	11,798	6.16	5.89	6.03
NAGALAND	197,419	184,009	381,428	9,593	8,940	18,533	4.86	4.86	4.86
ORISSA	4,058,338	2,771,473	6,829,811	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,969,076	1,754,911	3,723,987	148,262	101,326	249,588	7.53	5.77	6.70
RAJASTHAN	6,607,877	4,043,707	10,651,584	480,201	243,389	723,590	7.27	6.02	6.79
SIKKIM	74,726	71,888	146,614	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	5,720,388	5,242,860	10,963,248	606,980	558,297	1,165,277	10.61	10.65	10.63
TRIPURA	467,672	423,379	891,051	126,482	112,868	239,350	27.05	26.66	26.86
UTTAR PRADESH	14,191,378	7,681,391	21,872,769	793,160	242,959	1,036,119	5.59	3.16	4.74
WEST BENGAL	7,423,592	6,081,342	13,504,934	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	41,510	38,708	80,218	2,309	2,004	4,313	5.56	5.18	5.38
CHANDIGARH	74,949	64,701	139,650	2,495	1,633	4,128	3.33	2.52	2.96
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	22,171	16,132	38,303	4,199	2,978	7,177	18.94	18.46	18.74
DAMAN & DIU	14,957	13,058	28,015	2,203	1,286	3,489	14.73	9.85	12.45
DELHI	1,272,950	1,208,518	2,481,468	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,696	7,545	16,241	1,565	877	2,442	18.00	11.62	15.04
PONDICHERRY	114,138	104,281	218,419	8,379	7,116	15,495	7.34	6.82	7.09
INDIA	101,814,777	76,318,850	178,133,627	4,205,762	2,678,273	6,884,035	4.13	3.51	3.86

TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

(a) Primary ( I-V Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes I to V			in the Age Group 6-11 Years			Classes I to V		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	4702696	4409365	9112061	44700	43490	88190	105.21	101.39	103.32
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	87038	71644	158682	690	660	1350	126.14	108.55	117.54
ASSAM	2363506	1790121	4153627	17690	17160	34850	133.61	104.32	119.19
BIHAR	6516777	3956475	10473252	68950	64370	133320	94.51	61.46	78.56
GOA	62863	59484	122347	880	930	1810	71.44	63.96	67.60
GUJARAT	3719592	2880919	6600511	28020	26190	54210	132.75	110.00	121.76
HARYANA	1098873	982477	2081350	13530	11840	25370	81.22	82.98	82.04
HIMACHAL PRADESH	380367	359360	739727	3690	3990	7680	103.08	90.07	96.32
JAMMU & KASHMIR	574196	440809	1015005	5610	5770	11380	102.35	76.40	89.19
KARNATAKA	3547313	3182292	6729605	30090	29340	59430	117.89	108.46	113.24
KERALA	1338519	1268007	2606526	15300	14730	30030	87.48	86.08	86.80
MADHYA PRADESH	6341516	4902998	11244514	51050	48540	99590	124.22	101.01	112.91
MAHARASHTRA	6099703	5566311	11666014	54190	51650	105840	112.56	107.77	110.22
MANIPUR	143956	133268	277224	1390	1470	2860	103.57	90.66	96.93
MEGHALAYA	160587	159651	320238	1340	1430	2770	119.84	111.64	115.61
MIZORAM	65795	59138	124933	540	550	1090	121.84	107.52	114.62
NAGALAND	99559	94315	193874	970	940	1910	102.64	100.34	101.50
ORISSA	2720168	1990539	4710707	21520	20880	42400	126.40	95.33	111.10
PUNJAB	1125148	1012335	2137483	14080	12390	26470	79.91	81.71	80.75
RAJASTHAN	4437922	3076476	7514398	36960	33780	70740	120.07	91.07	106.23
SIKKIM	44581	42930	87511	320	310	630	139.32	138.48	138.91
TAMILNADU	3168908	2914202	6083110	30840	29550	60390	102.75	98.62	100.73
TRIPURA	238465	214560	453025	2100	2200	4300	113.55	97.53	105.35
UTTAR PRADESH	8664354	5230029	13894383	113650	103490	217140	76.24	50.54	63.99
WEST BENGAL	5061091	4408229	9469320	48040	46470	94510	105.35	94.86	100.19
A & N ISLANDS	20823	19654	40477	240	210	450	86.76	93.59	89.95
CHANDIGARH	35803	30737	66540	540	470	1010	66.30	65.40	65.88
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	15827	12043	27870	100	110	210	158.27	109.48	132.71
DAMAN & DIU	8341	7519	15860	70	80	150	119.16	93.99	105.73
DELHI	702664	680951	1383615	8140	7590	15730	86.32	89.72	87.96
LAKSHADWEEP	4528	3795	8323	40	40	80	113.20	94.88	104.04
PONDICHERRY	54085	50028	104113	610	630	1240	88.66	79.41	83.96
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>63605564</b>	<b>50010661</b>	<b>113616225</b>	<b>615880</b>	<b>581250</b>	<b>1197130</b>	<b>103.28</b>	<b>86.04</b>	<b>94.91</b>

TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

## (b) Middle (VI-VIII Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes VI to VIII			in the Age Group 11-14 Years			Classes VI to VIII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1506715	1174991	2681706	28810	27470	56280	52.30	42.77	47.65
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	28244	23338	51582	390	350	740	72.42	66.68	69.71
ASSAM	749089	519243	1268332	10370	9950	20320	72.24	52.19	62.42
BIHAR	1739641	808939	2548580	42040	36710	78750	41.38	22.04	32.36
GOA	38516	33680	72196	500	500	1000	77.03	67.36	72.20
GUJARAT	1260425	936067	2196492	17360	15830	33190	72.61	59.13	66.18
HARYANA	512314	398147	910461	7840	6760	14600	65.35	58.90	62.36
HIMACHAL PRADESH	207185	182865	390050	2090	2140	4230	99.13	85.45	92.21
JAMMU & KASHMIR	253732	202966	456698	3190	3090	6280	79.54	65.68	72.72
KARNATAKA	1450883	1258076	2708959	18650	18160	36810	77.80	69.28	73.59
KERALA	940730	869015	1809745	9500	9210	18710	99.02	94.36	96.73
MADHYA PRADESH	2319864	1336713	3656577	30010	27540	57550	77.30	48.54	63.54
MAHARASHTRA	2879850	2456549	5336399	31880	29910	61790	90.33	82.13	86.36
MANIPUR	62002	56092	118094	790	790	1580	78.48	71.00	74.74
MEGHALAYA	44610	45330	89940	770	760	1530	57.94	59.64	58.78
MIZORAM	23632	22850	46482	300	300	600	78.77	76.17	77.47
NAGALAND	36698	35361	72059	550	500	1050	66.72	70.72	68.63
ORISSA	901794	575600	1477394	13110	12710	25820	68.79	45.29	57.22
PUNJAB	527226	468970	996196	8170	7220	15390	64.53	64.95	64.73
RAJASTHAN	1497434	693150	2190584	21900	19370	41270	68.38	35.78	53.08
SIKKIM	12772	13021	25793	180	170	350	70.96	76.59	73.69
TAMILNADU	1740179	1603289	3343468	19650	18830	38480	88.56	85.15	86.89
TRIPURA	85556	75021	160577	1190	1180	2370	71.90	63.58	67.75
UTTAR PRADESH	3401126	1550605	4951731	69270	59700	128970	49.10	25.97	38.39
WEST BENGAL	1680355	1225891	2906246	29480	27920	57400	57.00	43.91	50.63
A & N ISLANDS	11858	10973	22831	130	110	240	91.22	99.75	95.13
CHANDIGARH	20417	17969	38386	300	250	550	68.06	71.88	69.79
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4782	3021	7803	60	60	120	79.70	50.35	65.03
DAMAN & DIU	3704	3248	6952	40	40	80	92.60	81.20	86.90
DELHI	364435	343415	707850	4640	4050	8690	78.54	84.79	81.46
LAKSHADWEEP	2368	2076	4444	30	30	60	78.93	69.20	74.07
PONDICHERRY	32966	30120	63086	340	350	690	96.96	86.06	91.43
INDIA	24341102	16976591	41317693	373530	341960	715490	65.17	49.64	57.75



TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

## (c) Secondary/Higher Secondary (IX-XII Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes IX to XII			in the Age Group 14-18 Years			Classes IX to XII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,196,802	804,679	2001481	34092	32020	66112	35.11	25.13	30.27
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	18,576	12,117	30693	496	441	937	37.45	27.48	32.76
ASSAM	441,322	299,317	740639	12142	11550	23692	36.35	25.91	31.26
BIHAR	978,359	415,601	1393960	48022	39990	88012	20.37	10.39	15.84
GOA	30,549	29,357	59906	630	626	1256	48.49	46.90	47.70
GUJARAT	865,211	621,198	1486409	21926	19704	41630	39.46	31.53	35.71
HARYANA	469,052	301,399	770451	9678	8074	17752	48.47	37.33	43.40
HIMACHAL PRADESH	171,517	137,493	309010	2644	2666	5310	64.87	51.57	58.19
JAMMU & KASHMIR	150,904	127,384	278288	4020	3854	7874	37.54	33.05	35.34
KARNATAKA	883,955	653,897	1537852	23434	22258	45692	37.72	29.38	33.66
KERALA	591,673	630,634	1222307	12952	12914	25866	45.68	48.83	47.26
MADHYA PRADESH	1,517,563	706,687	2224250	35584	31408	66992	42.65	22.50	33.20
MAHARASHTRA	2,237,211	1,673,981	3911192	39884	35830	75714	56.09	46.72	51.66
MANIPUR	38,934	34,455	73389	999	982	1981	38.97	35.09	37.05
MEGHALAYA	18,513	16,883	35396	964	952	1916	19.20	17.73	18.47
MIZORAM	17,003	16,632	33635	384	365	749	44.28	45.57	44.91
NAGALAND	15,603	13,347	28950	692	632	1324	22.55	21.12	21.87
ORISSA	600,630	299,490	900120	15552	15310	30862	38.62	19.56	29.17
PUNJAB	454,290	374,527	828817	10682	9350	20032	42.53	40.06	41.37
RAJASTHAN	884,377	323,198	1207575	25648	22206	47854	34.48	14.55	25.23
SIKKIM	6,694	5,886	12580	230	209	439	29.10	28.16	28.66
TAMILNADU	1,175,987	1,075,200	2251187	25586	24822	50408	45.96	43.32	44.66
TRIPURA	55,908	42,841	98749	1508	1469	2977	37.07	29.16	33.17
UTTAR PRADESH	2,955,347	1,324,475	4279822	81646	67296	148942	36.20	19.68	28.73
WEST BENGAL	1,100,041	598,550	1698591	35520	32994	68514	30.97	18.14	24.79
A & N ISLANDS	8,235	7,645	15880	164	140	304	50.21	54.61	52.24
CHANDIGARH	18,981	18,295	37276	384	315	699	49.43	58.08	53.33
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,294	1,565	3859	75	74	149	30.59	21.15	25.90
DAMAN & DIU	3,056	2,261	5317	55	54	109	55.56	41.87	48.78
DELHI	276,572	253,593	530165	5847	5064	10911	47.30	50.08	48.59
LAKSHADWEEP	1,662	1,352	3014	28	27	55	59.36	50.07	54.80
PONDICHERY	23,605	22,194	45799	434	439	873	54.39	50.56	52.46
INDIA	17210426	10846133	28056559	451902	404035	855937	38.08	26.84	32.78

TABLE-VIII-ENROLMENT BY STAGE OF EDUCATION FOR ALL CLASSES

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Pre-Primary to X			Higher Secondary Schools 10+2 pattern			Intermedite			Prof. Vocational/Special other Education			Grand Total		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDHRA PRADESH	7,042,544	6,210,061	13,252,605	3,831	2,811	6,642	514445	305038	819483	27,890	26,453	54,343	7,588,710	6,544,363	14,133,073
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	147,978	119,463	267,441	5,897	3,414	9,311	0	0	0	1,093	229	1,322	154,968	123,106	278,074
ASSAM	3,477,774	2,568,424	6,046,198	76,221	43,859	120,080	16883	10688	27571	16,874	6,850	23,724	3,587,752	2,629,821	6,217,573
BIHAR	9,068,831	5,072,554	14,141,385	23,839	11,003	34,842	160301	106580	266881	113,451	38,236	151,687	9,366,422	5,228,373	14,594,795
GOA	121,365	111,788	233,153	10,563	10,733	21,296	0	0	0	910	549	1,459	132,838	123,070	255,908
GUJARAT	5,681,762	4,298,134	9,979,896	259,931	210,187	470,118	0	0	0	32,939	5,955	38,894	5,974,632	4,514,276	10,488,908
HARYANA	1,890,839	1,571,675	3,462,514	190,455	111,144	301,599	0	0	0	18,871	4,676	23,547	2,100,165	1,687,495	3,787,660
HIMACHAL PRADESH	705,282	640,130	1,345,412	65,677	47,719	113,396	0	0	0	2,145	1,300	3,445	773,104	689,149	1,462,253
JAMMU & KASHMIR	961,492	758,041	1,719,533	39,469	33,267	72,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,961	791,308	1,792,269
KARNATAKA	5,604,833	4,916,404	10,521,237	277,318	177,861	455,179	0	0	0	25,043	16,447	41,490	5,907,194	5,110,712	11,017,906
KERALA	2,819,769	2,696,380	5,516,149	77,768	95,789	173,557	0	0	0	43,696	12,707	56,403	2,941,233	2,804,876	5,746,109
MADHYA PRADESH	9,683,781	6,756,906	16,440,687	606,418	272,146	878,564	0	0	0	7,524	2,602	10,126	10,297,723	7,031,654	17,329,377
MAHARASHTRA	11,660,855	10,232,342	21,893,197	446,366	323,274	769,640	315846	222847	538693	483,300	911,147	1,394,447	12,906,367	11,689,610	24,595,977
MANIPUR	289,496	267,744	557,240	6,931	5,226	12,157	0	0	0	1,217	1,687	2,904	297,644	274,657	572,301
MEGHALAYA	296,895	296,639	593,534	1,192	1,009	2,201	0	0	0	190	148	338	298,277	297,796	596,073
MIZORAM	101,444	94,262	195,706	4,986	4,358	9,344	0	0	0	16,771	16,059	32,830	123,201	114,679	237,880
NAGALAND	197,419	184,009	381,428	1,003	1,007	2,010	0	0	0	14,582	9,231	23,813	213,004	194,247	407,251
ORISSA	4,058,338	2,771,473	6,829,811	8,140	6,340	14,480	156114	87816	243930	17,560	5,635	23,195	4,240,152	2,871,264	7,111,416
PUNJAB	1,969,076	1,754,911	3,723,987	156,690	113,826	270,516	0	0	0	14,808	7,224	22,032	2,140,574	1,875,961	4,016,535
RAJASTHAN	6,607,877	4,043,707	10,651,584	293,854	107,933	401,787	0	0	0	11,763	1,996	13,759	6,913,494	4,153,636	11,067,130
SIKKIM	74,726	71,888	146,614	2,096	1,596	3,692	0	0	0	140	28	168	76,962	73,512	150,474
TAMILNADU	5,720,388	5,242,860	10,963,248	364,934	350,053	714,987	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,085,322	5,592,913	11,678,235
TRIPURA	467,672	423,379	891,051	15,279	9,540	24,819	0	0	0	2,546	1,695	4,241	485,497	434,614	920,111
UTTAR PRADESH	14,191,378	7,681,391	21,872,769	854,316	437,821	1,292,137	0	0	0	616,981	502,989	1,119,970	15,662,675	8,622,201	24,284,876
WEST BENGAL	7,423,592	6,081,342	13,504,934	417,895	151,328	569,223	0	0	0	3,702	1,587	5,289	7,845,189	6,234,257	14,079,446
A & N ISLANDS	41,510	38,708	80,218	2,300	2,125	4,425	0	0	0	552	617	1,169	44,362	41,450	85,812
CHANDIGARH	74,949	64,701	139,650	8,260	8,604	16,864	0	0	0	566	515	1,081	83,775	73,820	157,595
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	22,171	16,132	38,303	732	497	1,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,903	16,629	39,532
DAMAN & DIU	14,957	13,058	28,015	1,164	719	1,883	0	0	0	334	61	395	16,455	13,838	30,293
DELHI	1,272,950	1,208,518	2,481,468	94,407	90,031	184,438	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,367,357	1,298,549	2,665,906
LAKSHADWEEP	8,696	7,545	16,241	45	39	84	468	294	762	0	0	0	9,209	7,878	17,087
PONDICHERRY	114,138	104,281	218,419	7,015	6,767	13,782	162	133	295	172	385	557	121,487	111,566	233,053
INDIA	101,814,777	76,318,850	178,133,627	4,324,992	2,642,026	6,967,018	1,164,219	733,396	1,897,615	1,475,620	1,577,008	3,052,628	108,779,608	81,271,280	190,050,888

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)		Teacher Training		Technical Industrial/Arts & Crafts	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	25	44			226	74
ASSAM	0	0	0	220	0	0	416	448
BIHAR	0	0	0	215	2280	621	3033	405
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	473	3
GUJARAT	628	136	0	254	364	890	23,082	891
HARYANA	0	0	60	518	4452	1484	13545	2394
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	2052	1295
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	6788	8489	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	40445	10487
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	402	0	0	2606	726
MAHARASHTRA	3,638	551	292	5851	15131	16396	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	6	30	282	591
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	190	148	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	43	244	117	71	224	28
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	145
ORISSA	0	0	660	510	3000	3316	6330	120
PUNJAB	0	0	0	935	257	1556	14160	4604
RAJASTHAN	93	211	0	0	0	0	10265	893
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	35	22	105	6
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	4468	2622	2,456	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3702	1587	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	29
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	529	491
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	5	35	329	26
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	324
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,359</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>9,193</b>	<b>41046</b>	<b>37267</b>	<b>120,759</b>	<b>23,980</b>

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL  
OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Music & Fine Arts		For the Handicapped		Reformatory/Certified		Oriental Studies	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	3899	1913	607	56	23,384	24,484
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	3,433	2,532	490	276	230	0	7,102	1,538
BIHAR	0	0	700	229	0	0	107,343	36,766
GOA	437	546	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	713	618	5361	2905	248	48	2,372	213
HARYANA	0	0	699	280	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	15	5	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	4557	1211	0	0	0	0	13,698	6,747
KERALA	430	319	2493	1815	328	86	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	305	736	586	190	629	184	3,398	364
MAHARASHTRA	667	340	0	0	0	0	1,997	1,303
MANIPUR	0	0	103	82	0	0	292	200
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	2330	1170	440	120	4800	399
PUNJAB	0	0	349	129	42	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	513	562	892	330	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	55	75	0	0	2,240	1,620
UTTAR PRADESH	311	465	1234	342	0	0	230,480	37,520
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERY	0	0	172	61	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>11,366</b>	<b>7,329</b>	<b>19,378</b>	<b>9802</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>397,106</b>	<b>111,154</b>

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Social (Adult) Education		Others		Grand Total		
	Boys 18	Girls 19	Boys 20	Girls 21	Boys 22	Girls 23	Total 24
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	27,890	26,453	54,343
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	842	111	1,093	229	1,322
ASSAM	0	0	5,203	1,836	16,874	6,850	23,724
BIHAR	0	0	95	0	113,451	38,236	151,687
GOA	0	0	0	0	910	549	1,459
GUJARAT	0	0	171	0	32,939	5,955	38,894
HARYANA	0	0	115	0	18,871	4,676	23,547
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	78	0	2,145	1,300	3,445
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	25,043	16,447	41,490
KERALA	0	0	0	0	43,696	12,707	56,403
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	7,524	2,602	10,126
MAHARASHTRA	461,322	886,248	253	458	483,300	911,147	1,394,447
MANIPUR	0	0	534	784	1,217	1,687	2,904
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	190	148	338
MIZORAM	16,387	15,716	0	0	16,771	16,059	32,830
NAGALAND	14,318	8,897	133	189	14,582	9,231	23,813
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	17,560	5,635	23,195
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	14,803	7,224	22,032
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	11,763	1,996	13,759
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	140	28	168
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	2,546	1,695	4,241
UTTAR PRADESH	378,032	462,040	0	0	616,981	502,989	1,119,970
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3,702	1,587	5,289
A & N ISLANDS	482	588	0	0	552	617	1,169
CHANDIGARH	0	0	37	24	566	515	1,081
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	334	61	395
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	172	385	557
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>870,541</b>	<b>1,373,489</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>1,475,620</b>	<b>1,577,008</b>	<b>3,052,628</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	18882	5347	24229	34
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	784	382	1166	24
BIHAR	13220	1261	14481	18
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	8719	4199	12918	42
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	5285	1579	6864	36
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	36	2	38	20
PONDICHERRY	16	3	19	16
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>46942</b>	<b>12773</b>	<b>59715</b>	<b>32</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)**

**(i) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Academic Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1550	2604	4154	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1420	374	1794	30
ASSAM	14092	4922	19014	23
BIHAR	4320	1815	6135	41
GOA	260	256	516	15
GUJARAT	25334	9632	34966	36
HARYANA	14283	12828	27111	28
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7452	3782	11234	30
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5071	2747	7818	11
KARNATAKA	16622	6158	22780	41
KERALA	3718	8792	12510	23
MADHYA PRADESH	46314	22234	68548	25
MAHARASHTRA	65909	25145	91054	38
MANIPUR	1273	855	2128	22
MEGHALAYA	366	382	748	15
MIZORAM	158	97	255	31
NAGALAND	318	284	602	32
ORISSA	2063	528	2591	25
PUNJAB	10010	13153	23163	32
RAJASTHAN	33314	14557	47871	26
SIKKIM	717	274	991	20
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	6189	3289	9478	21
UTTAR PRADESH	98015	21970	119985	43
WEST BENGAL	35511	11342	46853	37
A & N ISLANDS	938	871	1809	19
CHANDIGARH	529	1573	2102	38
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	110	111	221	25
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	47
DELHI	17222	25834	43056	26
LAKSHADWEEP	5	3	8	11
PONDICHERY	814	896	1710	32
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>413926</b>	<b>197319</b>	<b>611245</b>	<b>33</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)**

**(ii) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Vocational Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	590	277	867	28
HARYANA	534	188	722	24
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	1152	1582	2734	12
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1950	500	2450	20
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	14	52	66	20
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	25	3	28	9
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4265</b>	<b>2602</b>	<b>6867</b>	<b>18</b>



**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B- Schools for General Education**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)**

**(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	435	372	807	20
GUJARAT	2006	879	2885	28
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	480	323	803	32
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	25	31	56	27
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	4629	4690	9319	25
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	63438	31370	94808	35
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	19	42	61	16
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	468	260	728	25
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>71500</b>	<b>37967</b>	<b>109467</b>	<b>34</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education**

**Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1550	2604	4154	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1420	374	1794	30
ASSAM	14092	4922	19014	23
BIHAR	4320	1815	6135	41
GOA	695	628	1323	18
GUJARAT	27930	10788	38718	35
HARYANA	14817	13016	27833	28
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7932	4105	12037	30
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5071	2747	7818	11
KARNATAKA	16622	6158	22780	41
KERALA	4870	10374	15244	21
MADHYA PRADESH	46314	22234	68548	25
MAHARASHTRA	65909	25145	91054	38
MANIPUR	1273	855	2128	22
MEGHALAYA	366	382	748	15
MIZORAM	183	128	311	30
NAGALAND	318	284	602	32
ORISSA	4013	1028	5041	22
PUNJAB	14639	17843	32482	30
RAJASTHAN	33314	14557	47871	26
SIKKIM	731	326	1057	20
TAMILNADU	63438	31370	94808	35
TRIPURA	6189	3289	9478	21
UTTAR PRADESH	98015	21970	119985	43
WEST BENGAL	35511	11342	46853	37
A & N ISLANDS	957	913	1870	19
CHANDIGARH	529	1573	2102	38
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	110	111	221	25
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	47
DELHI	17222	25834	43056	26
LAKSHADWEEP	5	3	8	11
PONDICHERRY	1307	1159	2466	30
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>489691</b>	<b>237888</b>	<b>727579</b>	<b>33</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education  
(b) High/Post Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	78787	54903	133690	31
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1292	372	1664	25
ASSAM	37374	10931	48305	22
BIHAR	34138	5218	39356	44
GOA	2529	3897	6426	25
GUJARAT	20385	4977	25362	32
HARYANA	17535	10658	28193	26
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6746	3683	10429	28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	13863	6531	20394	11
KARNATAKA	42921	21282	64203	20
KERALA	31268	64186	95454	28
MADHYA PRADESH	24026	10189	34215	31
MAHARASHTRA	97844	46592	144436	34
MANIPUR	5538	3324	8862	20
MEGHALAYA	2695	2159	4854	19
MIZORAM	2190	586	2776	14
NAGALAND	3158	2584	5742	24
ORISSA	40633	10935	51568	22
PUNJAB	15157	16378	31535	27
RAJASTHAN	38480	12758	51238	25
SIKKIM	946	585	1531	22
TAMILNADU	34240	14772	49012	38
TRIPURA	6451	2349	8800	22
UTTAR PRADESH	25468	5875	31343	40
WEST BENGAL	57589	21900	79489	42
A & N ISLANDS	417	445	862	20
CHANDIGARH	476	2332	2808	14
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	43	25	68	22
DAMAN & DIU	156	96	252	14
DELHI	4448	5660	10108	30
LAKSHADWEEP	225	95	320	21
PONDICHERRY	987	1162	2149	30
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>648005</b>	<b>347439</b>	<b>995444</b>	<b>30</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B- Schools for General Education  
(c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	45385	32636	78021	34
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1913	717	2630	26
ASSAM	49299	10028	59327	24
BIHAR	76556	22625	99181	49
GOA	218	482	700	17
GUJARAT	72705	69742	142447	44
HARYANA	5459	2744	8203	22
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4947	1907	6854	16
JAMMU & KASHMIR	18784	11270	30054	14
KARNATAKA	83244	67449	150693	50
KERALA	16072	32428	48500	28
MADHYA PRADESH	79395	33566	112961	36
MAHARASHTRA	104371	72879	177250	40
MANIPUR	4783	2843	7626	18
MEGHALAYA	2849	1894	4743	17
MIZORAM	3752	1210	4962	10
NAGALAND	2902	2017	4919	18
ORISSA	33190	5724	38914	37
PUNJAB	7561	8023	15584	18
RAJASTHAN	93926	31748	125674	30
SIKKIM	1080	621	1701	20
TAMILNADU	33733	24662	58395	40
TRIPURA	4840	1450	6290	18
UTTAR PRADESH	83615	23802	107417	30
WEST BENGAL	17595	5751	23346	39
A & N ISLANDS	367	357	724	19
CHANDIGARH	61	497	558	37
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	215	295	510	43
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	38
DELHI	2737	5084	7821	29
LAKSHADWEEP	58	55	113	20
PONDICHERRY	636	744	1380	24
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>852361</b>	<b>475318</b>	<b>1327679</b>	<b>37</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education  
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	99097	51957	151054	42
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2213	868	3081	36
ASSAM	62750	24060	86810	38
BIHAR	93328	22158	115486	63
GOA	844	1920	2764	20
GUJARAT	17487	13476	30963	62
HARYANA	24266	23878	48144	43
HIMACHAL PRADESH	16724	13161	29885	23
JAMMU & KASHMIR	15433	9936	25369	42
KARNATAKA	35014	24130	59144	21
KERALA	13214	31344	44558	28
MADHYA PRADESH	167028	64938	231966	45
MAHARASHTRA	76805	59601	136406	36
MANIPUR	6577	3476	10053	20
MEGHALAYA	6800	5227	12027	34
MIZORAM	2522	2360	4882	22
NAGALAND	4053	2794	6847	20
ORISSA	83532	27508	111040	37
PUNJAB	16905	28997	45902	41
RAJASTHAN	82117	27997	110114	43
SIKKIM	1899	822	2721	14
TAMILNADU	50916	69533	120449	35
TRIPURA	7287	1775	9062	23
UTTAR PRADESH	233553	79826	313379	43
WEST BENGAL	115399	35147	150546	54
A & N ISLANDS	421	317	738	19
CHANDIGARH	13	507	520	32
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	157	71	228	48
DAMAN & DIU	138	190	328	48
DELHI	7871	13993	21864	45
LAKSHADWEEP	167	94	261	23
PONDICHERY	852	985	1837	22
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1245382</b>	<b>643046</b>	<b>1888428</b>	<b>42</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**B - Schools for General Education  
(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	22	26	45
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	18	133	151	21
ASSAM	0	199	199	62
BIHAR	2	1	3	32
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	134	3999	4133	40
HARYANA	18	37	55	34
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	22	22	24
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA			0	0
KERALA	0	1750	1750	29
MADHYA PRADESH	1321	2140	3461	39
MAHARASHTRA	35	48679	48714	47
MANIPUR	0	4	4	13
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	5	5	30
RAJASTHAN	9	11	20	27
SIKKIM	0	761	761	32
TAMILNADU	4	36	40	12
TRIPURA	190	4527	4717	43
UTTAR PRADESH	324	272	596	24
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	5	111	116	27
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	19	19	93
DELHI	0	1245	1245	31
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	48
PONDICHERRY	45	335	380	51
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2109</b>	<b>64335</b>	<b>66444</b>	<b>45</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	224823	142122	366945	36
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6856	2464	9320	30
ASSAM	163515	50140	213655	29
BIHAR	208344	51817	260161	54
GOA	4286	6927	11213	23
GUJARAT	138641	102982	241623	43
HARYANA	62095	50333	112428	33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	36349	22878	59227	25
JAMMU & KASHMIR	53151	30484	83635	21
KARNATAKA	177801	119019	296820	37
KERALA	65424	140082	205506	28
MADHYA PRADESH	318084	133067	451151	38
MAHARASHTRA	344964	252896	597860	38
MANIPUR	18171	10502	28673	20
MEGHALAYA	12710	9662	22372	27
MIZORAM	8647	4284	12931	16
NAGALAND	10431	7679	18110	21
ORISSA	161368	45195	206563	33
PUNJAB	54262	71246	125508	32
RAJASTHAN	247846	87071	334917	33
SIKKIM	4656	3115	7771	19
TAMILNADU	182331	140373	322704	36
TRIPURA	24957	13390	38347	24
UTTAR PRADESH	440975	131745	572720	40
WEST BENGAL	226094	74140	300234	47
A & N ISLANDS	2167	2143	4310	20
CHANDIGARH	1079	4909	5988	26
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	525	502	1027	38
DAMAN & DIU	436	384	820	36
DELHI	32278	51816	84094	32
LAKSHADWEEP	455	274	729	22
PONDICHERRY	3827	4385	8212	28
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3237548</b>	<b>1768026</b>	<b>5005574</b>	<b>37</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(a) Agriculture & Forestry**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	43	9	52	15
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	151	2	153	27
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	7	0	7	43
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>25</b>



**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	4	4	17
ASSAM	10	18	28	8
BIHAR	2	30	32	7
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	39	39	7
HARYANA	5	45	50	12
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	32	32	13
MAHARASHTRA	150	499	649	9
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	4	23	27	11
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	202	83	285	4
PUNJAB	12	98	110	9
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>8</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(c) Teacher Training**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	150	77	227	13
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	45	30	75	17
HARYANA	485	109	594	10
HIMACHAL PRADESH	142	92	234	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	1474	660	2134	7
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	1604	867	2471	13
MANIPUR	6	3	9	4
MEGHALAYA	24	22	46	7
MIZORAM	32	11	43	4
NAGALAND			0	0
ORISSA	451	150	601	11
PUNJAB	35	79	114	16
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	2	6	8	7
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	5	3	8	31
UTTAR PRADESH	962	583	1545	5
WEST BENGAL	249	164	413	13
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	4	1	5	8
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5670</b>	<b>2857</b>	<b>8527</b>	<b>9</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	25	1	26	12
ASSAM	89	41	130	7
BIHAR	350	79	429	8
GOA	16	4	20	24
GUJARAT	1540	78	1618	15
HARYANA	1461	354	1815	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	214	60	274	12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	3731	1119	4850	11
MADHYA PRADESH	326	45	371	9
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	67	65	132	7
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	18	3	21	12
NÁGÁLÁND	35	7	42	7
ORISSA	160	12	172	38
PUNJAB	1409	349	1758	11
RAJASTHAN	867	37	904	12
SIKKIM	10	0	10	11
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	233	0	233	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	14	1	15	7
CHANDIGARH	48	26	74	14
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	18	2	20	18
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERY	0	5	5	65
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10631</b>	<b>2288</b>	<b>12919</b>	<b>11</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(e) Music & Fine Arts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	175	85	260	23
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	33	26	59	17
GUJARAT	39	10	49	27
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	76	23	99	8
MADHYA PRADESH	12	38	50	21
MAHARASHTRA	38	11	49	21
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	46	21	67	16
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	35	68	103	8
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>25</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(f) For the Handicapped**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	323	314	637	9
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	58	35	93	8
BIHAR	38	10	48	19
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	409	273	682	12
HARYANA	52	54	106	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4	0	4	5
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	183	390	573	8
MADHYA PRADESH	30	10	40	19
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	20	23	43	4
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	110	58	168	21
PUNJAB	30	18	48	10
RAJASTHAN	80	34	114	11
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	12	11	23	6
UTTAR PRADESH	109	31	140	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	5	8	13	18
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1463</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>2732</b>	<b>11</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(g) Reformatory/Certified**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	24	8	32	21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	5	1	6	38
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	15	9	24	12
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	11	13	24	17
MADHYA PRADESH	20	10	30	27
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	17	5	22	25
PUNJAB	10	0	10	4
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>20</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS, PER TEACHER.**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(h) Oriental Studies**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	998	651	1649	29
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	726	13	739	12
BIHAR	5837	143	5980	24
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	123	9	132	20
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	278	16	294	13
MAHARASHTRA	78	18	96	34
MANIPUR	21	1	22	22
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	630	20	650	8
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	65	0	65	59
UTTAR PRADESH	12042	0	12042	22
WEST BENGAL	2441	0	2441	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>23239</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>24110</b>	<b>21</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(I) Social (Adult) Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	329	71	400	80
NAGALAND	510	353	863	27
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	58345	0	58345	14
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	78	3	81	13
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>59262</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>59689</b>	<b>38</b>



**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**(j) Others (Jr. Technical)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	39	3	42	4
BIHAR	2	0	2	48
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	4	0	4	29
HIMACHAL PRADESH	15	4	19	4
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	4	9	13	21
MANIPUR	153	28	181	6
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	10	4	14	23
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	8	2	10	6
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(k) Others (Commercial)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	106	7	113	8
ASSAM	136	28	164	42
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	13	1	14	12
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	16	7	23	19
MANIPUR	3	2	5	35
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>27</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level**

**Total - C (a to k)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1345	973	2318	23
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	131	12	143	9
ASSAM	1238	224	1462	16
BIHAR	6379	339	6718	23
GOA	49	30	79	18
GUJARAT	2227	458	2685	14
HARYANA	2007	562	2569	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	375	156	531	6
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	1474	660	2134	19
KERALA	4001	1545	5546	10
MADHYA PRADESH	666	151	817	12
MAHARASHTRA	2041	1413	3454	404
MANIPUR	270	122	392	7
MEGHALAYA	24	22	46	7
MIZORAM	383	108	491	67
NAGALAND	555	364	919	26
ORISSA	1570	328	1898	12
PUNJAB	1496	544	2040	11
RAJASTHAN	1000	92	1092	13
SIKKIM	12	6	18	9
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	82	14	96	44
UTTAR PRADESH	71726	682	72408	15
WEST BENGAL	2690	164	2854	2
A & N ISLANDS	92	4	96	12
CHANDIGARH	56	28	84	13
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	22	3	25	16
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	5	13	18	31
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>101916</b>	<b>9017</b>	<b>110933</b>	<b>28</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER**

**Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	245050	148442	393492	36
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6987	2476	9463	29
ASSAM	165537	50746	216283	29
BIHAR	227943	53417	281360	52
GOA	4335	6957	11292	23
GUJARAT	140868	103440	244308	43
HARYANA	64102	50895	114997	33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	36724	23034	59758	24
JAMMU & KASHMIR	53151	30484	83635	21
KARNATAKA	179275	119679	298954	37
KERALA	69425	141627	211052	27
MADHYA PRADESH	318750	133218	451968	38
MAHARASHTRA	355724	258508	614232	40
MANIPUR	18441	10624	29065	20
MEGHALAYA	12734	9684	22418	27
MIZORAM	9030	4392	13422	18
NAGALAND	10986	8043	19029	21
ORISSA	168223	47102	215325	33
PUNJAB	55758	71790	127548	31
RAJASTHAN	248846	87163	336009	33
SIKKIM	4668	3121	7789	19
TAMILNADU	182331	140373	322704	36
TRIPURA	25039	13404	38443	24
UTTAR PRADESH	512701	132427	645128	38
WEST BENGAL	228784	74304	303088	46
A & N ISLANDS	2259	2147	4406	19
CHANDIGARH	1135	4937	6072	26
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	525	502	1027	38
DAMAN & DIU	458	387	845	36
DELHI	32278	51816	84094	32
LAKSHADWEEP	491	276	767	22
PONDICHERRY	3848	4401	8249	28
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3386406</b>	<b>1789816</b>	<b>5176222</b>	<b>37</b>

TABLE XI - NUMBER OF TRAINED &amp; UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL (10+2 PATTERN)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,457	2,491	3,948	93	113	206	1,550	2,604	4,154	94.00	95.66	95.04	62.69	63.10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	932	179	1,111	488	195	683	1,420	374	1,794	65.63	47.86	61.93	20.85	16.11
ASSAM	3,419	1,146	4,565	10,673	3,776	14,449	14,092	4,922	19,014	24.26	23.28	24.01	25.89	25.10
BIHAR	4,123	1,766	5,889	197	49	246	4,320	1,815	6,135	95.44	97.30	95.99	29.58	29.99
GOA	630	562	1,192	65	66	131	695	628	1,323	90.65	89.49	90.10	47.47	47.15
GUJARAT	27,930	10,788	38,718	0	0	0	27,930	10,788	38,718	100.00	100.00	100.00	27.86	27.86
HARYANA	14,632	12,648	27,280	185	368	553	14,817	13,016	27,833	98.75	97.17	98.01	46.76	46.36
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7,698	3,945	11,643	234	160	394	7,932	4,105	12,037	97.05	96.10	96.73	34.10	33.88
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3,854	1,868	5,722	1217	879	2,096	5,071	2,747	7,818	76.00	68.00	73.19	35.14	32.65
KARNATAKA	16,622	6,158	22,780	0	0	0	16,622	6,158	22,780	100.00	100.00	100.00	27.03	27.03
KERALA	4,870	10,374	15,244	0	0	0	4,870	10,374	15,244	100.00	100.00	100.00	68.05	68.05
MADHYA PRADESH	31,494	14,433	45,927	14,820	7,801	22,621	46,314	22,234	68,548	68.00	64.91	67.00	32.44	31.43
MAHARASHTRA	65,395	24,792	90,187	514	353	867	65,909	25,145	91,054	99.22	98.60	99.05	27.62	27.49
MANIPUR	636	369	1,005	637	486	1,123	1,273	855	2,128	49.96	43.16	47.23	40.18	36.72
MEGHALAYA	327	355	682	39	27	66	366	382	748	89.34	92.93	91.18	51.07	52.05
MIZORAM	50	29	79	133	99	232	183	128	311	27.32	22.66	25.40	41.16	36.71
NAGALAND	60	45	105	258	239	497	318	284	602	18.87	15.85	17.44	47.18	42.86
ORISSA	4,013	1,028	5,041	0	0	0	4,013	1,028	5,041	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.39	20.39
PUNJAB	14,593	17,658	32,251	46	185	231	14,639	17,843	32,482	99.69	98.96	99.29	54.93	54.75
RAJASTHAN	32,331	13,380	45,711	983	1,177	2,160	33,314	14,557	47,871	97.05	91.91	95.49	30.41	29.27
SIKKIM	322	208	530	409	118	527	731	326	1,057	44.05	63.80	50.14	30.84	39.25
TAMILNADU	63,121	30,586	93,707	317	784	1,101	63,438	31,370	94,808	99.50	97.50	98.84	33.09	32.64
TRIPURA	2,207	1,331	3,538	3,982	1,958	5,940	6,189	3,289	9,478	35.66	40.47	37.33	34.70	37.62
UTTAR PRADESH	92,833	21,179	114,012	5,182	791	5,973	98,015	21,970	119,985	94.71	96.40	95.02	18.31	18.58
WEST BENGAL	30,536	9,289	39,825	4,975	2,053	7,028	35,511	11,342	46,853	85.99	81.90	85.00	24.21	23.32
A & N ISLANDS	935	899	1,834	22	14	36	957	913	1,870	97.70	98.47	98.07	48.82	49.02
CHANDIGARH	529	1,573	2,102	0	0	0	529	1,573	2,102	100.00	100.00	100.00	74.83	74.83
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	105	93	198	5	18	23	110	111	221	95.45	83.78	89.59	50.23	46.97
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	0	0	0	29	11	40	100.00	100.00	100.00	27.50	27.50
DELHI	17,222	25,834	43,056	0	0	0	17,222	25,834	43,056	100.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	60.00
LAKSHADWEEP	5	3	8	0	0	0	5	3	8	100.00	100.00	100.00	37.50	37.50
PONDICHERRY	1,298	1,134	2,432	9	25	34	1,307	1,159	2,466	99.31	97.84	98.62	47.00	46.63
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>444,208</b>	<b>216,154</b>	<b>660,362</b>	<b>45,483</b>	<b>21,734</b>	<b>67,217</b>	<b>489,691</b>	<b>237,888</b>	<b>727,579</b>	<b>90.71</b>	<b>90.86</b>	<b>90.76</b>	<b>32.70</b>	<b>32.73</b>

TABLE XII - NUMBER OF TRAINED &amp; UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/POST BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	75,856	50,026	125,882	2,931	4,877	7,808	78,787	54,903	133,690	96.28	91.12	94.16	41.07	39.74
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	725	149	874	567	223	790	1,292	372	1,664	56.11	40.05	52.52	22.36	17.05
ASSAM	11,288	2,691	13,979	26,086	8,240	34,326	37,374	10,931	48,305	30.20	24.62	28.94	22.63	19.25
BIHAR	33,059	5,116	38,175	1079	102	1181	34,138	5,218	39,356	96.84	98.05	97.00	13.26	13.40
GOA	2,480	3,786	6,266	49	111	160	2,529	3,897	6,426	98.06	97.15	97.51	60.64	60.42
GUJARAT	20,385	4,977	25,362	0	0	0	20,385	4,977	25,362	100.00	100.00	100.00	19.62	19.62
HARYANA	17,055	10,232	27,287	480	426	906	17,535	10,658	28,193	97.26	96.00	96.79	37.80	37.50
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6,617	3,416	10,033	129	267	396	6,746	3,683	10,429	98.09	92.75	96.20	35.31	34.05
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,318	4,114	12,432	5,545	2,417	7,962	13,863	6,531	20,394	60.00	62.99	60.96	32.02	33.09
KARNATAKA	42,921	21,282	64,203	0	0	0	42,921	21,282	64,203	100.00	100.00	100.00	33.15	33.15
KERALA	31,128	63,874	95,002	140	312	452	31,268	64,186	95,454	99.55	99.51	99.53	67.24	67.23
MADHYA PRADESH	14,175	4,985	19,160	9,851	5,204	15,055	24,026	10,189	34,215	59.00	48.93	56.00	29.78	26.02
MAHARASHTRA	96,195	45,328	141,523	1,649	1,264	2,913	97,844	46,592	144,436	98.31	97.29	97.98	32.26	32.03
MANIPUR	1,685	781	2,466	3,853	2,543	6,396	5,538	3,324	8,862	30.43	23.50	27.83	37.51	31.67
MEGHALAYA	729	906	1,635	1,966	1,253	3,219	2,695	2,159	4,854	27.05	41.96	33.68	44.48	55.41
MIZORAM	1,204	192	1,396	986	394	1,380	2,190	586	2,776	54.98	32.76	50.29	21.11	13.75
NAGALAND	1,137	1,052	2,189	2,021	1,532	3,553	3,158	2,584	5,742	36.00	40.71	38.12	45.00	48.06
ORISSA	38,725	10,264	48,989	1,908	671	2,579	40,633	10,935	51,568	95.30	93.86	95.00	21.21	20.95
PUNJAB	15,084	16,187	31,271	73	191	264	15,157	16,378	31,535	99.52	98.83	99.16	51.94	51.76
RAJASTHAN	35,789	10,741	46,530	2,691	2,017	4,708	38,480	12,758	51,238	93.01	84.19	90.81	24.90	23.08
SIKKIM	441	300	741	505	285	790	946	585	1,531	46.62	51.28	48.40	38.21	40.49
TAMILNADU	34,069	14,440	48,509	171	332	503	34,240	14,772	49,012	99.50	97.75	98.97	30.14	29.77
TRIPURA	1,690	651	2,341	4,761	1,698	6,459	6,451	2,349	8,800	26.20	27.71	26.60	26.69	27.81
UTTAR PRADESH	24,816	5,608	30,424	652	267	919	25,468	5,875	31,343	97.44	95.46	97.07	18.74	18.43
WEST BENGAL	49,071	18,098	67,169	8,518	3,802	12,320	57,589	21,900	79,489	85.21	82.64	84.50	27.55	26.94
A & N ISLANDS	414	435	849	3	10	13	417	445	862	99.28	97.75	98.49	51.62	51.24
CHANDIGARH	476	2,332	2,808	0	0	0	476	2,332	2,808	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.05	83.05
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	41	22	63	2	3	5	43	25	68	95.35	88.00	92.65	36.76	34.92
DAMAN & DIU	151	89	240	5	7	12	156	96	252	96.79	92.71	95.24	38.10	37.08
DELHI	4,448	5,660	10,108	0	0	0	4,448	5,660	10,108	100.00	100.00	100.00	56.00	56.00
LAKSHADWEEP	225	95	320	0	0	0	225	95	320	100.00	100.00	100.00	29.69	29.69
PONDICHERRY	980	1,115	2,095	7	47	54	987	1,162	2,149	99.29	95.96	97.49	54.07	53.22
INDIA	671,377	308,944	880,321	76,628	38,495	115,123	646,005	347,439	995,444	86.17	88.92	88.44	34.90	35.09

TABLE XIII - NUMBER OF TRAINED &amp; UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	41,919	27,294	69,213	3,466	5,342	8,808	45,385	32,636	78,021	92.36	83.63	88.71	41.83	39.43
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	706	191	897	1207	526	1,733	1,913	717	2,630	36.91	26.64	34.11	27.26	21.29
ASSAM	17,159	3,201	20,360	32,140	6,827	38,967	49,299	10,028	59,327	34.81	31.92	34.32	16.90	15.72
BIHAR	69,666	20,589	90,255	6,890	2,036	8,926	76,556	22,625	99,181	91.00	91.00	91.00	22.81	22.81
GOA	218	474	692	0	8	8	218	482	700	100.00	98.34	98.86	68.86	68.50
GUJARAT	70,716	64,888	135,604	1,989	4,854	6,843	72,705	69,742	142,447	97.26	93.04	95.20	48.96	47.85
HARYANA	5,077	2,513	7,590	382	231	613	5,459	2,744	8,203	93.00	91.58	92.53	33.45	33.11
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,850	1,733	6,583	97	174	271	4,947	1,907	6,854	98.04	90.88	96.05	27.82	26.33
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9,204	4,508	13,712	9,580	6,762	16,342	18,784	11,270	30,054	49.00	40.00	45.62	37.50	32.88
KARNATAKA	83,244	67,449	150,693	0	0	0	83,244	67,449	150,693	100.00	100.00	100.00	44.76	44.76
KERALA	15,155	31,093	46,248	917	1,335	2,252	16,072	32,428	48,500	94.29	95.88	95.36	66.86	67.23
MADHYA PRADESH	52,400	17,635	70,035	26,995	15,931	42,926	79,395	33,566	112,961	66.00	52.54	62.00	29.71	25.18
MAHARASHTRA	100,592	69,245	169,837	3,779	3,634	7,413	104,371	72,879	177,250	96.38	95.01	95.82	41.12	40.77
MANIPUR	1,348	731	2,079	3,435	2,112	5,547	4,783	2,843	7,626	28.18	25.71	27.26	37.28	35.16
MEGHALAYA	647	483	1,130	2,202	1,411	3,613	2,849	1,894	4,743	22.71	25.50	23.82	39.93	42.74
MIZORAM	2,938	814	3,752	814	396	1,210	3,752	1,210	4,962	78.30	67.27	75.61	24.39	21.70
NAGALAND	1,088	982	2,070	1,814	1,035	2,849	2,902	2,017	4,919	37.49	48.69	42.08	41.00	47.44
ORISSA	30,773	5,584	36,357	2,417	140	2,557	33,190	5,724	38,914	92.72	97.55	93.43	14.71	15.36
PUNJAB	7,515	7,892	15,407	46	131	177	7,561	8,023	15,584	99.39	98.37	98.86	51.48	51.22
RAJASTHAN	80,525	24,118	104,643	13,401	7,630	21,031	93,926	31,748	125,674	85.73	75.97	83.27	25.26	23.05
SIKKIM	566	269	835	514	352	866	1,080	621	1,701	52.41	43.32	49.09	36.51	32.22
TAMILNADU	33,733	24,662	58,395	0	0	0	33,733	24,662	58,395	100.00	100.00	100.00	42.23	42.23
TRIPURA	885	315	1,200	3,955	1,135	5,090	4,840	1,450	6,290	18.29	21.72	19.08	23.05	26.25
UTTAR PRADESH	77,932	21,578	99,510	5,683	2,224	7,907	83,615	23,802	107,417	93.20	90.66	92.64	22.16	21.68
WEST BENGAL	14,263	4,458	18,721	3,332	1,293	4,625	17,595	5,751	23,346	81.06	77.52	80.19	24.63	23.81
A & N ISLANDS	363	339	702	4	18	22	367	357	724	98.91	94.96	96.96	49.31	48.29
CHANDIGARH	61	497	558	0	0	0	61	497	558	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.07	89.07
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	206	272	478	9	23	32	215	295	510	95.81	92.20	93.73	57.84	56.90
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	0	0	0	113	68	181	100.00	100.00	100.00	37.57	37.57
DELHI	2,737	5,084	7,821	0	0	0	2,737	5,084	7,821	100.00	100.00	100.00	65.00	65.00
LAKSHADWEEP	58	55	113	0	0	0	58	55	113	100.00	100.00	100.00	48.67	48.67
PONDICHERRY	629	676	1,305	7	68	75	636	744	1,380	98.90	90.86	94.57	53.91	51.80
INDIA	727,286	409,690	1,136,976	125,075	65,628	190,703	852,361	475,318	1,327,679	85.33	86.19	85.64	35.80	36.03

TABLE XIV - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	97,020	49,700	146,720	2,077	2,257	4,334	99,097	51,957	151,054	97.90	95.66	97.13	34.40	33.87
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	760	258	1,018	1453	610	2,063	2,213	868	3,081	34.34	29.72	33.04	28.17	25.34
ASSAM	43,547	15,639	59,186	19,203	8,421	27,624	62,750	24,060	86,810	69.40	65.00	68.18	27.72	26.42
BIHAR	81,195	20,432	101,627	12,133	1,726	13,859	93,328	22,158	115,486	87.00	92.21	88.00	19.19	20.10
GOA	839	1,811	2,650	5	109	114	844	1,920	2,764	99.41	94.32	95.88	69.46	68.34
GUJARAT	17,302	13,189	30,491	185	287	472	17,487	13,476	30,963	98.94	97.87	98.48	43.52	43.26
HARYANA	22,583	21,571	44,154	1683	2307	3990	24,266	23,878	48,144	93.06	90.34	91.71	49.60	48.85
HIMACHAL PRADESH	15,886	11,468	27,354	838	1,693	2,531	16,724	13,161	29,885	94.99	87.14	91.53	44.04	41.92
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,488	5,664	14,152	6,945	4,272	11,217	15,433	9,936	25,369	55.00	57.00	55.78	39.17	40.02
KARNATAKA	35,014	24,130	59,144	0	0	0	35,014	24,130	59,144	100.00	100.00	100.00	40.80	40.80
KERALA	12,710	31,108	43,818	504	236	740	13,214	31,344	44,558	96.19	99.25	98.34	70.34	70.99
MADHYA PRADESH	108,568	32,931	141,499	58,460	32,007	90,467	167,028	64,938	231,966	65.00	50.71	61.00	27.99	23.27
MAHARASHTRA	72,689	56,986	129,675	4,116	2,615	6,731	76,805	59,601	136,406	94.64	95.61	95.07	43.69	43.95
MANIPUR	2,782	1,238	4,020	3,795	2,238	6,033	6,577	3,476	10,053	42.30	35.62	39.99	34.58	30.80
MEGHALAYA	2,480	1,981	4,461	4,320	3,246	7,566	6,800	5,227	12,027	36.47	37.90	37.09	43.46	44.41
MIZORAM	1,753	1,820	3,573	769	540	1309	2,522	2,360	4,882	69.51	77.12	73.19	48.34	50.94
NAGALAND	1,514	983	2,497	2,539	1,811	4,350	4,053	2,794	6,847	37.36	35.18	36.47	40.81	39.37
ORISSA	82,622	26,998	109,620	910	510	1,420	83,532	27,508	111,040	98.91	98.15	98.72	24.77	24.63
PUNJAB	16,505	28,100	44,605	400	897	1,297	16,905	28,997	45,902	97.63	96.91	97.17	63.17	63.00
RAJASTHAN	67,520	22,783	90,303	14,597	5,214	19,811	82,117	27,997	110,114	82.22	81.38	82.01	25.43	25.23
SIKKIM	811	314	1,125	1,088	508	1,596	1,899	822	2,721	42.71	38.20	41.35	30.21	27.91
TAMILNADU	50,916	69,533	120,449	0	0	0	50,916	69,533	120,449	100.00	100.00	100.00	57.73	57.73
TRIPURA	1,949	430	2,379	5,338	1,345	6,683	7,287	1,775	9,062	26.75	24.23	26.25	19.59	18.07
UTTAR PRADESH	227,011	73,418	300,429	6,542	6,408	12,950	233,553	79,826	313,379	97.20	91.97	95.87	25.47	24.44
WEST BENGAL	72,722	23,651	96,373	42,677	11,496	54,173	115,399	35,147	150,546	63.02	67.29	64.02	23.35	24.54
A & N ISLANDS	406	289	695	15	28	43	421	317	738	96.44	91.17	94.17	42.95	41.58
CHANDIGARH	13	507	520	0	0	0	13	507	520	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.50	97.50
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	149	68	217	8	3	11	157	71	228	94.90	95.77	95.18	31.14	31.34
DAMAN & DIU	136	182	318	2	8	10	138	190	328	98.55	95.79	96.95	57.93	57.23
DELHI	7,871	13,993	21,864	0	0	0	7,871	13,993	21,864	100.00	100.00	100.00	64.00	64.00
LAKSHADWEEP	167	94	261	0	0	0	167	94	261	100.00	100.00	100.00	36.02	36.02
PONDICHERRY	846	836	1,682	6	149	155	852	985	1,837	99.30	84.87	91.56	53.62	49.70
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,054,774</b>	<b>552,105</b>	<b>1,606,879</b>	<b>190,608</b>	<b>90,941</b>	<b>281,549</b>	<b>1,245,382</b>	<b>643,046</b>	<b>1,888,428</b>	<b>84.69</b>	<b>85.86</b>	<b>85.09</b>	<b>34.05</b>	<b>34.36</b>



TABLE XV - NUMBER OF TRAINED &amp; UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRE-PRIMARY/PRE-BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	21	25	0	1	1	4	22	26	100.00	95.45	96.15	84.62	84.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3	9	12	15	124	139	18	133	151	16.67	6.77	7.95	88.08	75.00
ASSAM	0	199	199	0	0	0	0	199	199	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BIHAR	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	100.00	100.00	100.00	33.33	33.33
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	134	3,999	4,133	0	0	0	134	3,999	4,133	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.76	96.76
HARYANA	18	37	55	0	0	0	18	37	55	100.00	100.00	100.00	67.27	67.27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	22	22	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR			0			0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	1750	1750	0	0	0	0	1,750	1,750	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MADHYA PRADESH	317	1,240	1,557	1,004	900	1,904	1,321	2,140	3,461	24.00	57.94	44.99	61.83	79.64
MAHARASHTRA	31	33,035	33,066	4	15,644	15,648	35	48,679	48,714	88.57	67.86	67.88	99.93	99.91
MANIPUR	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND			0			0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
RAJASTHAN	9	11	20	0	0	0	9	11	20	100.00	100.00	100.00	55.00	55.00
SIKKIM	0	205	205	0	556	556	0	761	761	0.00	26.94	26.94	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	4	36	40	0	0	0	4	36	40	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.00	90.00
TRIPURA	175	2,665	2,840	15	1862	1,877	190	4,527	4,717	92.11	58.87	60.21	95.97	93.84
UTTAR PRADESH	317	243	560	7	29	36	324	272	596	97.84	89.34	93.96	45.64	43.39
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4	65	69	1	46	47	5	111	116	80.00	58.56	59.48	95.69	94.20
CHANDIGARH			0			0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI			0			0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	19	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
DELHI	0	1245	1245	0	0	0	0	1,245	1,245	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	27	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PONDICHERY	42	257	299	3	78	81	45	335	380	0.00	76.72	78.68	88.16	85.95
INDIA	1,060	45,076	46,136	1,049	19,259	20,308	2,109	64,335	66,444	50.26	70.06	69.44	96.83	97.70

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	68	14,509	8,407	22916	561	337	898	85.00	85.94	78.66	83.12	71.56	88.22	77.02
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	99	37868	17686	55554	1726	812	2538	17.49	11.99	7.94	10.31	19.80	19.34	19.65
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	350	73,374	36,873	110247	2810	446	3256	43.75	47.00	41.99	45.20	53.17	28.25	47.44
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2	468	294	762	36	2	38	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	519	126,219	63,260	189479	5,133	1,597	6730	12.51	10.84	8.63	9.99	10.93	12.50	11.27

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

B - Schools for General Education  
 (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)  
 (i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	33	11,835	7,038	18,873	604	446	1050	37.50	23.41	16.86	20.45	38.97	17.13	25.28
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	54	19,758	14,034	33,792	1050	198	1248	79.41	64.16	60.91	62.77	73.94	52.94	69.57
ASSAM	421	202942	98,915	301857	9568	3331	12899	69.70	71.09	64.37	68.74	67.90	67.68	67.84
BIHAR	27	12,352	3,600	15,952	284	48	332	11.89	6.06	7.96	6.40	6.57	2.64	5.41
GOA	19	1,788	1,539	3,327	109	74	183	50.00	47.29	38.47	42.75	41.92	28.91	35.47
GUJARAT	905	274502	183495	457,997	11056	2353	13409	50.99	38.31	34.77	36.81	43.64	24.43	38.35
HARYANA	631	208602	140,447	349049	8505	5453	13958	56.39	47.40	44.55	46.21	59.55	42.51	51.48
HIMACHAL PRADESH	529	139,476	113,561	253,037	6331	2359	8690	83.05	76.24	75.61	75.95	84.96	62.37	77.35
JAMMU & KASHMIR	189	45843	26919	72,762	3570	1377	4947	68.98	90.69	75.84	84.57	70.40	50.13	63.28
KARNATAKA	574	80,768	65,141	145,909	0	0	0	30.63	14.81	16.49	15.51	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	337	78,348	70,144	148,492	1115	6154	7269	49.63	53.89	49.63	51.79	29.99	70.00	58.11
MADHYA PRADESH	2,301	419890	165,864	585,754	21076	6051	27127	46.96	37.19	27.32	33.74	45.51	27.22	39.57
MAHARASHTRA	1,820	1122447	719843	1,842,290	42420	8188	50608	59.48	56.67	48.79	53.30	64.36	32.56	55.58
MANIPUR	46	12,570	9,220	21,790	671	190	861	60.53	46.11	48.87	47.24	52.71	22.22	40.46
MEGHALAYA	12	1,763	1,769	3,532	67	153	220	30.00	30.02	34.02	31.90	18.31	40.05	29.41
MIZORAM	2	72	43	115	26	5	31	11.11	1.70	1.19	1.47	16.46	5.15	12.16
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	15	15,609	10,733	26,342	742	200	942	30.00	41.41	41.28	41.35	35.97	37.88	36.36
PUNJAB	538	168664	126,716	295380	0	0	0	59.25	41.29	38.60	40.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	1060	380082	86,684	466766	18835	2147	20982	52.53	43.34	22.29	36.87	56.54	14.75	43.83
SIKKIM	26	1,392	1,001	2,393	0	0	0	81.25	13.09	10.90	12.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	162	79,438	63,912	143,350	4759	1998	6757	75.00	71.88	70.16	71.10	76.89	60.75	71.29
UTTAR PRADESH	2,914	1843273	563851	2,407,124	55295	1914	57209	56.15	52.96	33.25	46.51	56.41	8.71	47.68
WEST BENGAL	1066	641141	422993	1,064,134	21316	6135	27451	55.49	57.90	65.64	60.75	60.03	54.09	58.59
A & N ISLANDS	33	11,293	10,436	21,729	680	512	1192	73.33	62.69	62.03	62.37	72.49	58.78	65.89
CHANDIGARH	6	4807	4216	9,023	25	169	194	12.24	10.97	11.38	11.16	4.73	10.74	9.23
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	1,425	950	2,375	61	35	96	66.67	44.25	41.50	43.11	55.45	31.53	43.44
DAMAN & DIU	2	113	46	159	7	2	9	40.00	9.71	6.40	8.44	24.14	18.18	22.50
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	11	4,336	3,503	7,839	234	81	315	25.00	14.19	14.06	14.13	28.75	9.04	18.42
INDIA	13,737	5,784,529	2,916,613	8,701,142	208,406	49,573	257979	50.67	46.25	37.62	42.95	50.35	25.12	42.21

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

B - Schools for General Education  
(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)  
(ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	35	5,111	4,920	10031	361	131	492	56.45	50.09	35.23	41.50	61.19	47.29	56.75
HARYANA	89	9,150	1608	10758	340	120	460	75.42	62.96	65.74	63.36	63.67	63.83	63.71
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	211	12,928	10,353	23281	633	711	1344	65.53	83.93	55.57	68.40	54.95	44.94	49.16
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	143	14,880	9,825	24705	860	230	1090	79.01	48.34	52.23	49.82	44.10	46.00	44.49
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	478	42,069	26,706	68775	2,194	1,192	3386	69.78	59.12	48.38	54.43	51.44	45.81	49.31

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## B - Schools for General Education

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)

(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic &amp; Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	20	2825	2177	5002	151	140	291	46.51	34.20	27.36	30.85	34.71	37.63	36.06
GUJARAT	14	17,614	13,215	30829	564	223	787	23.73	43.39	33.66	38.61	28.12	25.37	27.28
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	6988	4290	11278	226	128	354	48.00	41.89	45.96	43.35	47.08	39.63	44.08
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	138	56338	34092	90430	0	0	0	54.55	42.02	33.45	38.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1406	824670	703278	1527948	16740	14276	31016	42.71	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.39	45.51	32.71
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	#DIV/0!	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	6	3683	2480	6163	164	65	229	33.33	37.93	29.78	34.17	35.04	25.00	31.46
INDIA	1596	912,118	759,532	1671650	17,845	14,832	32677	43.22	45.54	44.75	45.18	24.96	39.07	29.85

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## B - Schools for General Education

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)

Total (a) (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	33	11835	7038	18,873	604	446	1050	37.50	23.41	16.86	20.45	38.97	17.13	25.28
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	54	19758	14034	33,792	1050	198	1248	79.41	64.16	60.91	62.77	73.94	52.94	69.57
ASSAM	421	202942	98915	301,857	9568	3331	12899	69.70	71.09	64.37	68.74	67.90	67.68	67.84
BIHAR	27	12352	3600	15,952	284	48	332	11.89	6.06	7.96	6.40	6.57	2.84	5.41
GOA	39	4613	3716	8,329	260	214	474	48.15	38.31	31.08	34.71	37.41	34.08	35.83
GUJARAT	954	297227	201630	498,857	11981	2707	14688	50.32	38.74	34.71	37.00	42.90	25.09	37.94
HARYANA	720	217752	142055	359,807	8845	5573	14418	58.21	47.90	44.71	46.59	59.69	42.82	51.80
HIMACHAL PRADESH	541	146464	117851	264,315	6557	2487	9044	81.72	73.37	73.87	73.59	82.67	60.58	75.14
JAMMU & KASHMIR	189	45843	26919	72,762	3570	1377	4947	68.98	90.69	75.84	84.57	70.40	50.13	63.28
KARNATAKA	574	80768	65141	145,909	0	0	0	30.63	14.81	16.49	15.51	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	548	91276	80497	171,773	1748	6865	8613	54.75	56.77	50.32	53.55	35.89	66.18	56.50
MADHYA PRADESH	2301	419890	165864	585,754	21076	6051	27127	46.96	37.19	27.32	33.74	45.51	27.22	39.57
MAHARASHTRA	1820	1122447	719843	1,842,290	42420	8188	50608	59.48	56.67	48.79	53.30	64.36	32.56	55.58
MANIPUR	46	12570	9220	21,790	671	190	861	60.53	48.11	48.87	47.24	52.71	22.22	40.46
MEGHALAYA	12	1763	1769	3,532	67	153	220	30.00	30.02	34.02	31.90	18.31	40.05	29.41
MIZORAM	2	72	43	115	26	5	31	10.00	1.44	0.99	1.23	14.21	3.91	9.97
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	158	30489	20558	51,047	1602	430	2032	68.40	44.52	45.88	45.06	39.92	41.83	40.31
PUNJAB	676	225002	160808	385,810	0	0	0	58.23	41.47	37.38	39.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	1060	380082	86684	466,766	18835	2147	20982	52.53	43.34	22.29	36.87	56.54	14.75	43.83
SIKKIM	26	1392	1001	2,393	0	0	0	78.79	13.08	9.51	11.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1406	824670	703278	1,527,948	16740	14276	31016	42.71	48.00	46.00	46.00	26.39	45.51	32.71
TRIPURA	162	79438	63912	143,350	4759	1998	6757	75.00	71.88	70.16	71.10	76.89	60.75	71.29
UTTAR PRADESH	2914	1843273	563851	2,407,124	55295	1914	57209	56.15	52.96	33.25	46.51	56.41	8.71	47.68
WEST BENGAL	1066	641141	422993	1,064,134	21316	6135	27451	55.49	57.90	65.64	60.75	60.03	54.09	58.59
A & N ISLANDS	33	11293	10436	21,729	680	512	1192	71.74	62.69	58.72	60.72	71.06	56.08	63.74
CHANDIGARH	6	4807	4216	9,023	25	169	194	12.24	10.97	11.38	11.16	4.73	10.74	9.23
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	1425	950	2,375	61	35	96	66.67	44.25	41.50	43.11	55.45	31.53	43.44
DAMAN & DIU	2	113	46	159	7	2	9	40.00	9.71	6.40	8.44	24.14	18.18	22.50
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	17	8019	5983	14,002	398	146	544	26.98	19.80	18.00	18.99	30.45	12.60	22.06
INDIA	15,811	6738716	3702851	10,441,567	228,445	65,597	294042	50.21	46.22	38.96	43.35	46.65	27.57	40.41

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

B - Schools for General Education  
(b) High/Post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	6508	1374810	917065	2291875	55185	18840	74025	67.38	58.71	49.95	54.86	70.04	34.32	55.37
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	99	18728	15313	34041	1078	207	1285	91.67	82.78	82.99	82.88	83.44	55.65	77.22
ASSAM	2964	433310	355222	788532	27957	8186	36143	74.72	71.23	81.01	75.33	74.80	74.89	74.82
BIHAR	2442	692961	226351	919312	20964	879	21843	58.90	56.73	44.11	53.00	61.41	16.85	55.50
GOA	226	46815	39230	86045	1624	1889	3513	63.31	55.07	50.50	52.89	64.22	48.47	54.67
GUJARAT	3218	343,868	201,310	545178	14722	2708	17430	75.17	68.86	66.70	68.05	72.22	54.41	68.72
HARYANA	2140	335,708	232612	568320	14097	6594	20691	76.54	78.47	77.42	78.04	80.39	61.87	73.39
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1052	131994	113624	245618	6267	2600	8867	91.48	85.85	84.86	85.39	92.90	70.59	85.02
JAMMU & KASHMIR	986	88931	46716	135647	9005	4317	13322	79.71	70.00	51.00	62.04	64.98	66.10	65.32
KARNATAKA	3799	325056	267397	592453	9	0	0	52.26	44.99	47.45	46.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	1815	1,118,624	1,077,742	2196366	21888	50065	71953	65.93	82.14	80.10	81.12	70.00	78.00	75.38
MADHYA PRADESH	2758	323075	171638	494713	12382	3398	15780	58.97	46.49	47.42	46.81	51.54	33.35	46.12
MAHARASHTRA	7524	1435641	1092986	2528627	65243	12598	77841	65.73	54.02	49.25	51.85	66.68	27.04	53.89
MANIPUR	401	64384	57740	122124	4025	1989	6014	75.80	69.19	65.72	67.50	72.68	59.84	67.86
MEGHALAYA	303	21690	16861	38551	1906	850	2756	56.95	44.94	36.73	40.94	70.72	39.37	56.78
MIZORAM	180	5933	5663	11596	1017	133	1150	51.14	31.15	29.00	30.06	46.44	22.70	41.43
NAGALAND	186	42222	37758	79980	1674	1488	3162	60.19	58.27	58.36	58.31	53.01	57.59	55.07
ORISSA	4862	512,100	229,050	741150	34699	6989	41688	79.78	74.87	49.05	64.39	85.40	63.91	80.84
PUNJAB	1728	291369	247355	538724	0	0	0	78.69	64.16	60.86	62.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	3269	599662	230320	829982	29120	5065	34185	76.25	67.33	55.91	63.72	75.68	39.70	66.72
SIKKIM	70	3508	3220	6728	0	0	0	90.91	20.59	19.96	20.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	2911	615989	608749	1224738	12750	12601	25351	63.96	66.00	66.00	66.00	37.24	85.30	51.72
TRIPURA	358	92862	83607	176469	6081	1942	8023	93.72	91.68	91.24	91.47	94.26	82.67	91.17
UTTAR PRADESH	2302	611254	206973	818227	20344	1668	22012	73.10	72.53	51.06	65.56	79.88	28.39	70.23
WEST BENGAL	3941	1693669	1189172	2882841	48153	15206	63359	74.19	89.20	81.33	85.78	83.61	69.43	79.71
A & N ISLANDS	35	5692	5003	10695	331	240	571	83.33	61.52	60.63	61.10	79.38	53.93	66.24
CHANDIGARH	10	2926	2581	5507	22	156	178	17.86	14.33	14.36	14.35	4.62	6.69	6.34
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	9	836	355	1191	41	18	59	90.00	82.94	72.75	79.61	95.35	72.00	86.76
DAMAN & DIU	12	804	642	1446	124	35	159	60.00	42.49	41.63	42.11	79.49	36.46	63.10
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	6	1656	1163	2819	151	45	196	66.67	43.05	39.46	41.49	67.11	47.37	61.25
PONDICHERRY	44	12885	12492	25377	450	335	785	36.67	39.14	39.33	39.23	45.59	28.83	36.53
INDIA	56158	11,248,962	7,695,910	18944872	411,300	161,041	572341	68.26	65.37	60.06	63.10	63.47	46.35	57.50

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

B- Schools for General Education  
(c) - Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	6663	936984	799908	1736892	33197	15389	48586	69.92	66.72	66.10	66.43	73.15	47.15	62.27
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	314	30123	23859	53982	1696	514	2210	95.73	78.37	77.44	77.95	88.66	71.69	84.03
ASSAM	6627	697624	465894	1163518	40230	7705	47935	82.64	83.69	80.55	82.41	81.60	76.83	80.80
BIHAR	8510	1941130	953471	2894601	47929	8227	56156	61.84	61.84	54.09	59.05	62.61	36.36	56.62
GOA	71	3287	3252	6539	182	318	500	78.02	55.15	57.61	56.35	83.49	65.98	71.43
GUJARAT	15661	2,332,106	1,813,574	4,145,680	59974	33785	93759	75.66	66.09	67.24	66.59	82.49	48.44	65.82
HARYANA	1523	80,822	69628	150450	4738	2046	6784	84.85	81.68	85.57	83.44	86.79	74.56	82.70
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1429	55826	47800	103626	4781	1621	6402	95.91	92.29	93.05	92.64	96.64	85.00	93.41
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3002	237623	167582	405205	14868	7795	22663	86.09	100.90	88.60	95.42	79.15	69.17	75.41
KARNATAKA	14938	2035425	1719495	3754920			0	55.06	51.40	48.28	49.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2302	631,214	572,110	1203324	12381	25815	38196	77.22	87.91	87.84	87.88	77.03	79.61	78.75
MADHYA PRADESH	15062	1441244	733595	2174839	51319	13360	64679	65.00	55.61	51.42	54.12	64.64	39.80	57.26
MAHARASHTRA	18508	2358334	2265850	4624184	87296	37413	124709	78.03	63.32	65.70	64.47	83.64	51.34	70.36
MANIPUR	589	57190	49910	107100	3952	1955	5907	80.68	75.94	75.94	75.94	82.63	68.77	77.46
MEGHALAYA	824	30805	30582	61387	2665	1743	4408	79.15	75.22	75.37	75.29	93.54	92.03	92.94
MIZORAM	507	13009	12140	25149	2178	415	2593	67.78	49.30	49.38	49.34	58.05	34.30	52.26
NAGALAND	380	36822	35378	72200	2332	1620	3952	80.34	80.53	80.14	80.34	80.36	80.32	80.34
ORISSA	10644	587,000	396,000	983000	22988	3118	26106	88.00	66.48	72.39	68.74	69.26	54.47	67.09
PUNJAB	2319	113452	100990	214442	0	0	0	91.52	77.08	78.64	77.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	13066	1747104	994148	2741252	71762	14471	86233	73.87	74.45	70.70	73.04	76.40	45.58	68.62
SIKKIM	129	10688	10983	21671	0	0	0	100.00	61.49	66.79	64.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	4622	805009	797301	1602310	24552	24317	48869	81.95	68.33	69.00	68.66	72.78	98.60	83.69
TRIPURA	396	55164	48859	104023	4683	1235	5918	94.96	94.10	93.65	93.89	96.76	85.17	94.09
UTTAR PRADESH	16492	1638421	659544	2297965	66547	18680	85227	79.76	73.82	65.88	71.35	79.59	78.48	79.34
WEST BENGAL	2434	440806	36492	477298	14362	3992	18354	80.62	91.53	8.69	52.94	81.63	69.41	78.62
A & N ISLANDS	50	6207	5705	11912	350	280	630	89.29	84.28	86.04	85.11	95.37	78.43	87.02
CHANDIGARH	10	4437	3980	8417	35	208	243	29.41	41.39	41.07	41.24	57.38	41.85	43.55
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	52	10312	7303	17615	200	224	424	94.55	82.27	79.81	81.23	93.02	75.93	83.14
DAMAN & DIU	14	1891	1665	3556	80	31	111	63.64	51.05	51.26	51.15	70.80	45.59	61.33
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2	117	631	748	30	20	50	50.00	12.30	47.91	32.98	51.72	36.36	44.25
PONDICHERRY	53	9023	7964	16987	370	237	607	50.48	54.08	46.52	50.25	58.18	31.85	43.99
INDIA	147193	18,349,199	12,835,593	31,184,792	575,677	226,534	802211	72.74	65.47	61.84	63.93	67.54	47.66	60.42



TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

B - Schools for General Education  
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	51049	2837606	2690662	5528268	92991	40673	133664	92.15	87.33	86.11	86.73	93.84	78.28	88.49
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1202	47789	39107	86896	2009	519	2528	93.25	79.38	79.35	79.37	90.78	59.79	82.05
ASSAM	28608	1646109	1175435	2821544	53863	20155	74018	86.44	90.48	81.81	86.65	85.84	83.77	85.26
BIHAR	37100	3228983	1917963	5146946	62625	12129	74754	69.09	71.31	69.43	70.60	67.10	54.74	64.73
GOA	831	17756	17052	34808	727	1376	2103	79.45	61.42	62.60	61.99	86.14	71.67	76.09
GUJARAT	13749	570,943	459,446	1030389	11798	11611	23409	90.01	54.37	53.54	54.00	67.47	86.16	75.60
HARYANA	8955	872,300	794905	1667205	21557	16361	37918	84.80	79.38	80.91	80.10	88.84	68.52	78.76
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10440	338995	326322	665317	16462	11958	28420	97.33	95.01	95.20	95.10	98.43	90.86	95.10
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9830	348778	288795	637573	13083	6567	19650	90.52	59.33	60.79	59.98	84.77	66.09	77.46
KARNATAKA	16522	381817	281371	663188	0	0	0	73.29	58.38	49.00	53.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	5264	616,241	592,168	1208409	10786	23937	34723	77.99	97.77	96.94	97.36	81.63	76.37	77.93
MADHYA PRADESH	64330	3837076	2678038	6515114	122269	34085	156354	69.14	66.21	58.52	62.82	73.20	52.49	67.40
MAHARASHTRA	35928	1572222	1510567	3082789	68590	29396	97986	85.81	61.94	64.81	63.31	89.30	49.32	71.83
MANIPUR	2241	84600	78310	162910	5862	2619	8481	87.13	83.95	77.92	80.94	89.13	75.35	84.36
MEGHALAYA	4567	180573	176895	357468	5951	4300	10251	94.46	88.96	85.89	87.41	87.51	82.27	85.23
MIZORAM	873	33165	28658	61823	1674	978	2652	71.21	59.21	57.14	58.23	66.38	41.44	54.32
NAGALAND	1385	60977	57757	118734	3878	2770	6648	94.28	87.05	85.82	86.45	95.68	99.14	97.09
ORISSA	37470	2,208,000	1,469,000	3677000	64950	11660	76610	88.99	90.83	85.46	88.60	77.75	42.39	68.99
PUNJAB	11686	817662	748226	1565888	0	0	0	89.92	83.28	82.80	83.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	42026	2457126	1686560	4143686	71527	19929	91456	90.55	88.17	86.74	87.58	87.10	71.18	83.06
SIKKIM	501	18990	18738	37728	0	0	0	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	27665	1635694	1489475	3125169	50052	45578	95630	89.09	75.00	75.00	75.00	98.30	65.55	79.39
TRIPURA	2044	107240	95186	202426	7156	1599	8765	97.66	97.35	97.15	97.25	98.20	90.08	96.61
UTTAR PRADESH	81498	7044419	3985776	11030195	181252	57163	238415	86.27	82.93	79.53	81.67	77.61	71.61	76.08
WEST BENGAL	44142	4288524	3295072	7583596	103072	26010	129082	84.26	98.50	88.91	94.09	89.32	74.00	85.74
A & N ISLANDS	191	6414	5859	12273	401	258	659	96.95	85.11	87.42	86.20	95.25	81.39	89.30
CHANDIGARH	26	3624	4496	8120	10	260	270	56.52	43.87	52.25	48.15	76.92	51.28	51.92
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	136	6034	4612	10646	156	67	223	98.55	98.26	98.11	98.19	99.36	94.37	97.81
DAMAN & DIU	35	4927	4520	9447	90	103	193	66.04	59.07	60.11	59.56	65.22	54.21	58.84
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	13	1559	1194	2753	98	60	158	68.42	48.01	45.47	46.88	58.68	63.83	60.54
PONDICHERRY	214	9922	9600	19522	457	403	870	61.85	48.65	47.79	48.23	54.81	40.91	47.36
INDIA	540521	35,286,065	25,931,765	61217830	973,356	382,524	1355980	82.97	78.86	75.17	77.25	78.16	59.49	71.80

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## B- Schools for General Education

## (e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	11	182	143	325	2	15	17	61.11	29.50	26.19	27.94	50.00	68.18	65.38
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	28	866	698	1564	18	14	32	60.87	47.63	54.11	50.32	100.00	10.53	21.19
ASSAM	160	5817	3892	9709	0	160	160	80.40	79.62	77.98	78.95	0.00	80.40	80.40
BIHAR	1	101	85	186	2	1	3	100.00	206.12	184.78	195.79	100.00	100.00	100.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1728	52,025	38,844	90869	83	2143	2226	64.89	53.93	55.38	54.54	61.94	53.59	53.86
HARYANA	20	567	396	963	10	21	31	74.07	53.74	49.75	52.03	55.56	56.76	56.36
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	33	27	60	0	2	2	20.00	11.38	10.93	11.17	0.00	9.09	9.09
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	326	10,642	10,015	20657	0	892	892	51.83	39.98	40.86	40.40	0.00	50.97	50.97
MADHYA PRADESH	1156	35895	26134	62029	972	653	1625	55.31	45.38	45.63	45.48	73.58	30.51	46.95
MAHARASHTRA	42387	639340	508362	1147702	0	44816	44816	92.00	53.00	47.00	50.16	0.00	92.06	92.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	3	54	19	73	1	2	3	25.00	17.20	8.80	13.77	11.11	18.18	15.00
SIKKIM	740	12000	11000	23000	0	0	0	100.00	93.93	94.44	94.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1	92	68	160	1	2	3	14.29	37.10	30.63	34.04	25.00	5.56	7.50
TRIPURA	4161	93913	93419	187332	160	4213	4373	95.44	91.74	93.38	92.55	84.21	93.06	92.71
UTTAR PRADESH	6	349	279	628	45	26	71	12.24	4.16	4.89	4.46	13.89	9.56	11.91
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	13	904	808	1712	3	71	74	54.17	55.05	54.71	54.89	60.00	63.96	63.79
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	9	172	115	287	0	9	9	47.37	16.86	15.35	16.22	0.00	47.37	47.37
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	6	279	310	589	0	18	18	66.67	42.86	47.33	45.10	0.00	66.67	66.67
PONDICHERRY	99	3195	2517	5712	0	138	138	44.59	29.97	28.48	29.30	0.00	41.19	36.32
INDIA	50857	856,426	697,131	1553557	1,297	53,196	54493	88.86	54.28	50.18	52.36	61.50	82.69	82.01

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

Total B (a to e) - All School for General Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	64,264	5,161,417	4,414,816	9,576,233	181,979	75,363	257,342	86.04	73.25	71.06	72.22	80.94	53.03	70.13
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,697	117,264	93,011	210,275	5,851	1,452	7,303	92.28	76.21	75.69	75.98	85.34	58.93	78.36
ASSAM	38,780	2,985,802	2,099,358	5,085,160	131,618	39,537	171,155	84.52	84.01	80.36	82.47	80.49	78.85	80.11
BIHAR	48,080	5,875,527	3,101,470	8,976,997	131,804	21,284	153,088	66.93	64.62	61.01	63.32	63.26	41.08	58.84
GOA	1,167	72,471	63,250	135,721	2,793	3,797	6,590	74.10	54.93	51.62	53.34	65.17	54.81	58.77
GUJARAT	35,310	3,596,169	2,714,804	6,310,973	98,558	52,954	151,512	78.79	60.52	60.22	60.39	71.08	51.42	62.71
HARYANA	13,358	1,507,149	1,239,596	2,746,745	49,247	30,595	79,842	81.38	72.41	73.66	72.97	79.31	60.79	71.02
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13,464	673,312	605,624	1,278,936	34,067	18,668	52,735	95.91	87.33	88.05	87.67	93.72	81.60	89.04
JAMMU & KASHMIR	14,007	721,175	530,012	1,251,187	40,526	20,056	60,582	88.33	72.05	66.98	69.81	76.25	65.79	72.44
KARNATAKA	35,833	2,823,066	2,333,404	5,156,470	0	0	0	60.92	47.99	45.80	46.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	10,255	2,467,997	2,332,532	4,800,529	46,893	107,574	154,377	72.66	85.18	83.54	84.37	71.54	76.79	75.12
MADHYA PRADESH	85,607	6,057,180	3,775,269	9,832,449	208,038	57,547	265,585	68.94	58.86	53.71	56.77	65.40	43.25	58.86
MAHARASHTRA	106,167	7,127,984	6,097,608	13,225,592	263,549	132,411	395,960	84.15	58.87	57.77	58.36	76.40	52.36	66.23
MANIPUR	3,277	218,744	195,180	413,924	14,510	6,753	21,263	83.85	73.79	71.50	72.70	79.85	64.30	74.16
MEGHALAYA	5,706	234,831	226,107	460,938	10,589	7,046	17,635	88.49	78.78	75.96	77.37	83.31	72.92	78.83
MIZORAM	1,562	52,179	46,504	98,683	4,895	1,531	6,426	66.58	49.03	47.15	48.13	56.61	35.74	49.69
NAGALAND	1,951	140,021	130,893	270,914	7,884	5,878	13,762	86.06	70.57	70.75	70.65	75.58	76.55	75.99
ORISSA	53,134	3,337,589	2,114,608	5,452,197	124,239	22,197	146,436	87.79	82.08	76.12	79.66	76.99	49.11	70.89
PUNJAB	16,409	1,447,485	1,257,379	2,704,864	0	0	0	86.87	68.09	67.28	67.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	59,424	5,184,028	2,997,731	8,181,759	191,245	41,614	232,859	84.39	75.11	72.21	74.02	77.16	47.79	69.53
SIKKIM	1,466	46,578	44,942	91,520	0	0	0	99.05	60.63	61.16	60.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	36,605	3,881,454	3,598,871	7,480,325	104,095	96,774	200,869	82.18	63.78	64.35	64.05	57.09	68.94	62.25
TRIPURA	7,121	428,617	384,983	813,600	22,839	10,987	33,826	95.35	88.75	88.93	88.83	91.51	82.05	88.21
UTTAR PRADESH	103,212	11,137,716	5,416,423	16,554,139	323,483	79,451	402,934	83.55	74.03	66.71	71.46	73.36	60.31	70.35
WEST BENGAL	51,583	7,064,140	4,943,729	12,007,869	186,903	51,343	238,246	82.35	90.09	79.32	85.32	82.67	69.25	79.35
A & N ISLANDS	322	30,510	27,811	58,321	1,765	1,361	3,126	88.22	69.64	68.11	68.90	81.45	63.51	72.53
CHANDIGARH	52	15,794	15,273	31,067	92	793	885	28.11	18.98	20.83	19.85	8.53	16.15	14.78
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	201	18,607	13,220	31,827	458	344	802	96.17	81.24	79.50	80.51	87.24	68.53	78.09
DAMAN & DIU	72	7,907	6,988	14,895	301	180	481	60.50	49.05	50.72	49.82	69.04	46.88	58.66
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	27	3,611	3,298	6,909	279	143	422	62.79	41.31	43.49	42.32	61.32	52.19	57.89
PONDICHERRY	427	43,044	38,556	81,600	1,685	1,259	2,944	49.88	35.53	34.72	35.14	44.03	28.71	35.85
INDIA	810,540	72,479,368	50,863,250	123,342,618	2,190,675	888,892	3,079,567	79.09	68.29	64.42	66.64	67.65	50.28	61.51

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(a) Agriculture & Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	5	140	50	190	13	1	14	31.25	22.29	36.76	24.87	30.23	11.11	26.92
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	39	3294	532	3826	149	2	151	95.12	90.54	96.55	91.33	98.68	100.00	98.69
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	1	93	211	304	7	0	7	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	45	3,527	793	4320	169	3	172	77.59	80.91	88.31	82.18	84.08	27.27	81.13

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C- Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	0	25	25	0	3	3	11.11	0.00	9.84	9.84	0.00	7.69	7.69
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	10	28	662	690	0	0	0	15.38	9.59	11.31	11.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	7	190	87	277	65	17	82	35.00	28.79	17.06	23.68	32.18	20.48	28.77
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	18	218	774	992	65	20	85	13.74	20.19	8.42	9.66	16.88	2.30	6.77

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

## (c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	3	105	112	217	0	0	0	16.67	28.85	12.58	17.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	19	2,191	1068	3259	9	1	10	76.00	49.21	71.97	54.90	1.86	0.92	1.68
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	42	2614	1875	4489	0	0	0	14.24	17.28	11.44	14.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	2,440	400	2840	230	30	260	50.72	81.33	12.06	44.97	51.00	20.00	43.26
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	34	1511	813	2324	145	86	231	59.65	40.82	51.23	43.94	58.23	52.44	55.93
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	1	5	35	40	4	1	5	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	134	8,866	4,303	13169	388	118	506	17.01	21.60	11.55	16.82	6.84	4.13	5.93

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2	226	74	300	25	1	26	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ASSAM	7	0	202	202	28	12	40	33.33	0.00	45.09	23.38	31.46	29.27	30.77
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	91	8,955	314	9269	528	26	554	36.55	38.80	35.24	38.66	34.29	33.33	34.24
HARYANA	20	1,565	252	1817	0	0	0	27.40	11.55	10.53	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6	616	260	876	74	13	87	18.75	30.02	20.08	26.17	34.56	21.67	31.75
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	268	25,911	6,598	32509	2218	691	2909	49.45	64.06	62.92	63.83	59.45	61.75	59.98
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	9	58	231	289	19	22	41	47.37	20.57	39.09	33.10	28.36	33.85	31.06
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	5	1,200	20	1220	35	0	35	19.23	18.96	16.67	18.91	21.88	0.00	20.35
PUNJAB	26	2070	989	3059	0	0	0	23.64	14.62	21.48	16.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	16	648	16	664	57	2	69	13.33	6.31	1.79	5.95	7.73	5.41	7.63
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	1	70	29	99	14	1	15	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	451	41,319	8,985	50304	3,008	768	3776	35.65	34.22	37.47	34.75	28.29	33.57	29.23

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions In Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

## (e) Music &amp; Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH				0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	10	786	422	1208	41	19	60	23.26	22.90	16.67	20.25	23.43	22.35	23.08
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	39	28	67	2	0	2	8.33	5.47	4.53	5.03	5.13	0.00	4.08
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	5	77	121	198	14	13	27	41.67	17.91	37.93	26.44	18.42	56.52	27.27
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	4	226	66	292	0	0	0	28.57	33.88	19.41	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	20	1,128	637	1765	57	32	89	9.52	9.92	8.69	9.44	12.56	11.35	12.09



TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	2	100	61	161	15	9	24	33.33	20.41	22.10	21.02	25.86	25.71	25.81
BIHAR	1	19	1	20	1	0	1	12.50	2.71	0.44	2.15	2.63	0.00	2.08
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	22	1,120	522	1642	0	0	0	19.30	20.89	17.97	19.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	2	67	43	110	52	40	92	15.38	9.59	15.36	11.24	100.00	74.07	86.79
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	19	1,314	938	2252	95	204	299	54.29	52.71	51.68	52.27	51.91	52.31	52.18
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	2	103	82	185	20	23	43	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	1	18	28	46	6	3	9	33.33	32.73	37.33	35.38	50.00	27.27	39.13
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	49	2,741	1,675	4416	189	279	468	14.16	14.14	17.09	15.13	12.92	21.99	17.13

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2	106	0	106	3	2	5	33.33	32.32	0.00	25.60	27.27	15.38	20.83
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2	106	0	106	3	2	5	4.55	4.20	0.00	3.51	2.94	4.35	3.38

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	89	5141	892	6033	484	9	493	66.92	72.39	58.00	69.83	66.67	69.23	66.71
BIHAR	784	93043	28951	121994	4880	81	4961	84.76	86.68	78.74	84.65	83.80	56.64	82.96
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	8	514	28	542	29	1	30	21.62	21.67	13.15	20.97	23.58	11.11	22.73
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1318	45	1363	0	0	0	42.20	38.79	12.36	36.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	9	399	182	581	18	4	22	29.03	19.98	13.97	17.61	23.08	22.22	22.92
MANIPUR	8	151	52	203	9	0	9	44.44	51.71	26.00	41.26	42.86	0.00	40.91
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	4,100	350	4450	400	9	409	85.37	85.42	87.72	85.59	63.49	45.00	62.92
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	40	2095	1466	3561	55	0	55	70.18	93.53	90.49	92.25	84.62	0.00	84.62
UTTAR PRADESH	1214	86896	5546	92442	0	0	0	54.88	37.70	14.78	34.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2233	193,657	37,512	231,169	5,875	104	5979	43.88	48.77	33.75	45.48	25.28	11.94	24.80

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

## (i) Social (Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	400	16387	15716	32103	329	71	400	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
NAGALAND	863	14318	8897	23215	510	353	863	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	56122	352800	431200	784000	0	0	0	96.19	93.33	93.33	93.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	57385	383,505	455,813	839318	839	424	1263	91.68	44.05	33.19	37.40	1.42	99.30	2.12

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(j) Others (Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	23	0	23	3	4	7	33.33	29.49	0.00	29.49	20.00	100.00	36.84
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	28	334	273	607	46	13	59	75.68	76.61	38.56	53.06	30.07	46.43	32.60
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	29	357	273	630	49	17	66	59.18	31.54	24.22	27.89	20.85	34.00	23.16

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
(k) Others (Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	842	111	953	106	7	113	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ASSAM	4	660	323	983	14	3	17	10.81	13.08	17.75	14.32	10.29	10.71	10.37
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	73	0	73	6	0	6	50.00	42.69	0.00	42.69	46.15	0.00	42.86
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	6	1,575	434	2009	126	10	136	12.00	24.89	19.08	23.35	45.99	22.22	42.63

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

## C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Below Matric Level)

Total - C (a to k)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3	1,068	185	1,253	131	8	139	75.00	97.71	80.79	94.78	100.00	66.67	97.20
ASSAM	112	6,687	1,900	8,587	582	52	634	44.62	39.63	27.74	36.20	47.01	23.21	43.37
BIHAR	785	93,062	28,952	122,014	4,881	81	4,962	77.11	82.03	75.72	80.44	76.52	23.89	73.86
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	132	10,946	1,079	12,025	578	31	609	28.14	33.23	18.12	30.92	25.95	6.77	22.68
HARYANA	41	3,823	1,363	5,186	61	41	102	34.75	20.26	29.15	22.02	3.04	7.30	3.97
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7	639	260	899	77	17	94	14.58	29.79	20.00	26.10	20.53	10.90	17.70
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	294	27,408	7,657	35,065	2,330	910	3,240	49.41	62.72	60.26	62.17	58.24	58.90	58.42
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1,318	45	1,363	0	0	0	28.57	17.52	1.73	13.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	104	6,561	3,317	9,878	167	6	173	3.10	1.36	0.36	0.71	8.18	0.42	5.01
MANIPUR	47	646	638	1,284	94	58	152	60.26	53.08	37.82	44.21	34.81	47.54	38.78
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	400	16,387	15,716	32,103	329	71	400	98.28	97.71	97.86	97.79	85.90	65.74	81.47
NAGALAND	863	14,318	8,897	23,215	510	353	863	99.42	98.19	96.38	97.49	91.89	96.98	93.91
ORISSA	82	7,930	857	8,787	730	56	786	40.00	45.16	15.21	37.88	46.50	17.07	41.41
PUNJAB	26	2,070	989	3,059	0	0	0	18.57	13.98	13.69	13.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	17	741	227	968	74	2	76	12.32	6.30	11.37	7.04	7.40	2.17	6.96
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	41	2,113	1,494	3,607	61	3	64	66.13	82.99	88.14	85.05	74.39	21.43	66.67
UTTAR PRADESH	57,336	439,696	436,746	876,442	0	0	0	94.45	71.27	86.83	78.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	34	1,511	813	2,324	145	86	231	3.47	40.82	51.23	43.94	5.39	52.44	8.09
A & N ISLANDS	1	70	29	99	14	1	15	1.22	12.68	4.70	8.47	15.22	25.00	15.63
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	1	5	35	40	4	1	5	33.33	1.50	57.38	10.13	18.18	33.33	20.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	60372	636999	511199	1148198	10,768	1,777	12545	85.49	43.17	32.42	37.61	10.57	19.71	11.31

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			NO. OF TEACHERS			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT			% OF TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	64,264	5,161,417	4,414,816	9,576,233	181,979	75,363	257,342	83.35	68.01	67.46	67.76	74.26	50.77	65.40
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,700	118,332	93,196	211,528	5,982	1,460	7,442	92.24	76.36	75.70	76.07	85.62	58.97	78.64
ASSAM	38,960	3,006,998	2,109,665	5,116,663	132,761	39,926	172,687	84.30	83.81	80.22	82.29	80.20	78.68	79.84
BIHAR	48,865	5,968,589	3,130,422	9,099,011	136,685	21,365	158,050	66.59	63.72	59.87	62.34	59.96	40.00	56.17
GOA	1,167	72,471	63,250	135,721	2,793	3,797	6,590	73.67	54.56	51.39	53.04	64.43	54.58	58.36
GUJARAT	35,442	3,607,115	2,715,883	6,322,998	99,136	52,985	152,121	78.27	60.37	60.16	60.28	70.38	51.22	62.27
HARYANA	13,399	1,510,972	1,240,959	2,751,931	49,308	30,636	79,944	81.04	71.95	73.54	72.66	76.92	60.19	69.52
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13,471	673,951	605,884	1,279,835	34,144	18,685	52,829	95.63	87.17	87.92	87.52	92.97	81.12	88.40
JAMMU & KASHMIR	14,007	721,175	530,012	1,251,187	40,526	20,056	60,582	88.33	72.05	66.98	69.81	76.25	65.79	72.44
KARNATAKA	35,833	2,823,066	2,333,404	5,156,470	0	0	0	60.24	47.79	45.66	46.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	10,549	2,495,405	2,340,189	4,835,594	49,133	108,484	157,617	71.72	84.84	83.43	84.15	70.77	76.60	74.68
MADHYA PRADESH	85,653	6,058,498	3,775,314	9,833,812	208,018	57,547	265,565	66.89	58.83	53.69	56.75	65.26	43.20	58.76
MAHARASHTRA	106,370	7,172,413	6,118,611	13,291,024	265,442	133,229	398,671	81.77	55.57	52.34	54.04	74.62	51.54	64.91
MANIPUR	3,324	219,390	195,818	415,208	14,604	6,811	21,415	83.39	73.71	71.30	72.55	79.19	64.11	73.68
MEGHALAYA	5,706	234,831	226,107	460,938	10,589	7,046	17,635	88.40	78.73	75.93	77.33	83.16	72.76	78.66
MIZORAM	1,962	68,566	62,220	130,786	5,224	1,602	6,826	71.27	55.65	54.26	54.98	57.85	36.48	50.86
NAGALAND	2,814	154,339	139,790	294,129	8,394	6,231	14,625	89.76	72.46	71.97	72.22	76.41	77.47	76.86
ORISSA	53,566	3,418,893	2,152,338	5,571,231	127,779	22,699	150,478	87.06	80.63	74.96	78.34	75.96	48.19	69.88
PUNJAB	16,435	1,449,555	1,258,368	2,707,923	0	0	0	86.37	67.72	67.08	67.42	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	59,441	5,184,769	2,997,958	8,182,727	191,319	41,616	232,935	84.25	74.99	72.18	73.94	76.88	47.75	69.32
SIKKIM	1,466	46,578	44,942	91,520	0	0	0	98.92	60.52	61.14	60.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	36,605	3,881,454	3,598,871	7,480,325	104,095	96,774	200,869	82.18	63.78	64.35	64.05	57.09	68.94	62.25
TRIPURA	7,162	430,730	386,477	817,207	22,900	10,990	33,890	95.11	88.72	88.92	88.82	91.46	81.99	88.16
UTTAR PRADESH	160,548	11,577,412	5,853,169	17,430,581	323,483	79,451	402,934	87.14	73.92	67.88	71.78	63.09	60.00	62.46
WEST BENGAL	51,617	7,065,651	4,944,542	12,010,193	187,048	51,429	238,477	81.14	90.06	79.31	85.30	81.76	69.21	78.68
A & N ISLANDS	323	30,580	27,840	58,420	1,779	1,362	3,141	72.26	68.93	67.17	68.08	78.75	63.44	71.29
CHANDIGARH	52	15,794	15,273	31,067	92	793	885	27.66	18.85	20.69	19.71	8.11	16.06	14.58
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	201	18,607	13,220	31,827	458	344	802	96.17	81.24	79.50	80.51	87.24	68.53	78.09
DAMAN & DIU	73	7,912	7,023	14,935	305	181	486	59.84	48.08	50.75	49.30	66.59	46.77	57.51
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	29	4,079	3,592	7,671	315	145	460	64.44	44.29	45.60	44.89	64.15	52.54	59.97
PONDICHERRY	427	43,044	38,556	81,600	1,685	1,259	2,944	49.59	35.43	34.56	35.01	43.79	28.61	35.69
INDIA	871,431	73,242,586	51,437,709	124,680,295	2,205,976	892,266	3,098,242	79.25	67.33	63.29	65.60	65.14	49.85	59.86



**TABLE XVII Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X**

**DROP-OUT RATES**

STATE/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	39.42	41.23	40.28	64.32	69.06	66.52	76.53	77.67	77.02
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	49.77	50.81	50.23	66.07	63.38	64.92	74.93	77.64	76.08
ASSAM	45.37	57.69	50.87	67.11	71.13	68.91	74.13	78.72	76.19
BIHAR	61.97	66.82	63.83	75.75	80.96	77.62	81.32	87.42	83.46
GOA	5.83	11.51	8.58	7.14	13.27	10.12	43.22	42.42	42.83
GUJARAT	24.65	19.60	22.52	57.51	65.68	61.16	70.60	74.87	72.52
HARYANA	18.48	15.28	17.01	25.54	36.51	30.67	42.39	52.81	47.09
HIMACHAL PRADESH	19.06	19.53	19.29	18.59	21.71	20.10	32.30	37.20	34.64
JAMMU & KASHMIR	29.75	21.54	26.30	32.48	27.41	30.40	56.37	50.18	53.77
KARNATAKA	25.84	24.01	24.99	51.72	58.32	54.88	66.71	70.90	68.67
KERALA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.42	17.51	23.08
MADHYA PRADESH	26.79	30.25	28.28	40.99	56.12	47.52	61.14	75.83	67.52
MAHARASHTRA	14.51	17.40	15.89	34.88	41.74	38.14	51.03	57.95	54.27
MANIPUR	30.04	27.06	28.65	44.17	42.10	43.19	77.58	75.40	76.57
MEGHALAYA	57.28	56.79	57.03	76.99	77.66	77.33	61.26	63.09	62.13
MIZORAM	51.96	51.27	51.64	68.01	63.36	65.81	76.10	73.19	74.72
NAGALAND	33.14	33.61	33.37	42.36	34.69	38.81	67.98	69.22	68.54
ORISSA	48.17	44.48	46.69	59.35	67.17	62.48	68.47	79.02	72.69
PUNJAB	24.12	19.99	22.17	29.82	29.90	29.86	35.37	35.73	35.54
RAJASTHAN	57.66	62.61	59.63	60.91	67.75	63.33	77.19	82.77	79.02
SIKKIM	61.27	56.35	58.94	73.11	67.12	70.33	88.57	87.47	88.06
TAMILNADU	29.39	27.00	28.30	36.03	34.74	35.43	57.98	57.85	57.92
TRIPURA	50.50	50.33	50.42	67.60	67.35	67.48	76.79	78.55	77.60
UTTAR PRADESH	47.79	54.13	50.24	47.59	58.11	51.25	46.50	57.36	50.28
WEST BENGAL	48.74	55.47	51.95	70.04	71.99	70.88	79.01	85.45	82.06
A & N ISLANDS	5.52	0.92	3.29	32.54	34.25	33.37	45.53	44.21	44.90
CHANDIGARH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.24	5.96	12.60
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	21.97	40.02	30.00	52.69	59.98	55.71	73.98	77.91	75.71
DAMAN & DIU	0.76	6.60	3.59	2.06	4.13	3.06	42.29	46.66	44.30
DELHI	24.69	24.59	24.64	3.18	14.83	8.97	31.20	37.49	34.30
LAKSHADWEEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.79	25.06	24.92	45.42	43.77	44.65
PONDICHERRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.85	0.00	0.29	43.27	38.99	41.23
INDIA	39.79	40.95	40.29	53.27	57.66	55.14	64.91	69.89	67.02

TABLE XVIII : NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	94	78	73
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82	83	69
ASSAM	76	69	70
BIHAR	61	47	38
GOA	95	87	93
GUJARAT	77	74	68
HARYANA	89	78	68
HIMACHAL PRADESH	94	88	85
JAMMU & KASHMIR	77	80	84
KARNATAKA	90	87	78
KERALA	95	92	104
MADHYA PRADESH	77	58	48
MAHARASHTRA	91	85	76
MANIPUR	93	90	91
MEGHALAYA	99	102	92
MIZORAM	90	97	102
NAGALAND	95	96	85
ORISSA	73	64	47
PUNJAB	90	89	88
RAJASTHAN	69	46	36
SIKKIM	96	102	93
TAMILNADU	92	92	89
TRIPURA	90	88	82
UTTAR PRADESH	60	46	42
WEST BENGAL	87	73	66
A & N ISLANDS	94	93	93
CHANDIGARH	86	88	90
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76	63	68
DAMAN & DIU	90	88	82
DELHI	97	94	90
LAKSHADWEEP	84	88	89
PONDICHERRY	92	91	93
INDIA	79	70	64

**TABLE XIX : NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS**

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	MIDDLE SCHOOLS	HIGH/HR. SEC. SCHOOLS
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	52	72	63
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	39	37	28
ASSAM	38	20	31
BIHAR	24	30	16
GOA	227	221	140
GUJARAT	77	96	33
HARYANA	98	50	73
HIMACHAL PRADESH	79	39	53
JAMMU & KASHMIR	64	60	49
KARNATAKA	69	81	46
KERALA	237	202	206
MADHYA PRADESH	39	42	46
MAHARASHTRA	78	70	44
MANIPUR	53	59	61
MEGHALAYA	77	66	83
MIZORAM	94	32	30
NAGALAND	69	70	83
ORISSA	33	17	27
PUNJAB	172	106	115
RAJASTHAN	34	34	38
SIKKIM	43	58	54
TAMILNADU	137	73	47
TRIPURA	24	30	45
UTTAR PRADESH	34	28	23
WEST BENGAL	30	33	36
A & N ISLANDS	75	97	99
CHANDIGARH	3900	815	389
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	45	137	89
DAMAN & DIU	138	60	58
DELHI	178	186	145
LAKSHADWEEP	56	95	38
PONDICHERRY	116	117	101
INDIA	52	56	50

TABLE : XX TRANSITION RATE FROM PRIMARY TO UPPER PRIMARY STAGE

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class V during 1998-99	During 1999-2000			Transition rate from primary to upper primary stage
		Enrolment in class VI	Repeaters in class VI	New Entrents in class VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,265,866	1,039,521	0	1039521	82.12
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20,559	20,555	1100	19455	94.63
ASSAM	574,420	484,676	45301	439375	76.49
BIHAR	1,299,521	983,947	10455	973492	74.91
GOA	25,093	23,300	2845	20455	81.52
GUJARAT	1,031,595	824,792	59568	765224	74.18
HARYANA	333,868	315,977	23267	292710	87.67
HIMACHAL PRADESH	126,425	136,723	15733	120990	95.70
JAMMU & KASHMIR	161,451	158,329	0	158329	98.07
KARNATAKA	1,004,490	1,061,097	0	1061097	105.64
KERALA	576,269	583,589	33912	549677	95.39
MADHYA PRADESH	1,667,659	1,365,433	101403	1264030	75.80
MAHARASHTRA	2,149,381	1,967,649	0	1967649	91.54
MANIPUR	42,301	40,920	800	40120	94.84
MEGHALAYA	39,465	35,032	4258	30774	77.98
MIZORAM	18,505	16,755	624	16131	87.17
NAGALAND	26,937	24,598	891	23707	88.01
ORISSA	598,902	597,825	0	597825	99.82
PUNJAB	375,032	361,409	26366	335043	89.34
RAJASTHAN	833,190	863,496	83224	780272	93.65
SIKKIM	11,076	10,349	0	10349	93.44
TAMILNADU	1,205,897	1,075,616	150585	925031	76.71
TRIPURA	64,404	67,489	22416	45073	69.98
UTTAR PRADESH	1,957,910	1,793,938	103598	1690340	86.33
WEST BENGAL	1,284,572	1,141,090	0	1141090	88.83
A & N ISLANDS	8,241	8,326	450	7876	95.57
CHANDIGARH	11,169	13,761	780	12981	116.22
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,984	3,154	514	2640	66.27
DAMAN & DIU	2,913	2,516	284	2232	76.62
DELHI	246,419	250,676	0	250676	101.73
LAKSHADWEEP	1,693	1,622	333	1289	76.14
PONDICHERRY	21,105	22,809	2235	20574	97.48
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16990312</b>	<b>15296969</b>	<b>690942</b>	<b>14606027</b>	<b>85.97</b>

**TABLE : XXI TRANSITION RATE FROM UPPER PRIMARY TO SECONDARY STAGE**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class VIII during 1998-99	During 1999-2000			Transition rate from upper primary to secondary stage
		Enrolment in class IX	Repeaters in class IX	New Entrents in class IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	676,651	628,253	0	628253	92.85
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	13,912	11,919	801	11118	79.92
ASSAM	354,154	326,140	36603	289537	81.75
BIHAR	714,070	586,956	3866	583090	81.66
GOA	27,305	21,818	3562	18256	66.86
GUJARAT	665,854	561,117	18921	542196	81.43
HARYANA	300,618	241,425	8128	233297	77.61
HIMACHAL PRADESH	130,611	93,917	7109	86808	66.46
JAMMU & KASHMIR	138,672	111,075	0	111075	80.10
KARNATAKA	625,219	619,065	0	619065	99.02
KERALA	611,190	580,921	56724	524197	85.77
MADHYA PRADESH	1,055,803	690,626	38770	651856	61.74
MAHARASHTRA	1,564,638	1,451,039	0	1451039	92.74
MANIPUR	36,676	32,980	660	32320	88.12
MEGHALAYA	21,131	18,864	1924	16940	80.17
MIZORAM	13,295	12,571	1153	11418	85.88
NAGALAND	23,253	14,891	618	14273	61.38
ORISSA	403,841	330,621	0	330621	81.87
PUNJAB	322,710	270,649	13297	257352	79.75
RAJASTHAN	661,811	473,881	39007	434874	65.71
SIKKIM	8,188	5,924	0	5924	72.35
TAMILNADU	1,196,664	760,310	76113	684197	57.18
TRIPURA	40,058	45,856	17245	28611	71.42
UTTAR PRADESH*	1,534,655	1,485,640	117697	1367943	89.14
WEST BENGAL	794,241	651,312	0	651312	82.00
A & N ISLANDS	6,965	6,448	768	5680	81.55
CHANDIGARH	11,302	10,801	323	10478	92.71
DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	2,053	1,575	157	1418	69.07
DAMAN & DIU	2,348	1,953	310	1643	69.97
DELHI	213,939	198,434	0	198434	92.75
LAKSHADWEEP	1,383	1,231	218	1013	73.25
PONDICHERRY	20,340	19,005	3350	15655	76.97
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12193550</b>	<b>10267217</b>	<b>447324</b>	<b>9819893</b>	<b>80.53</b>